A COLLECTION

or

THE ACTS

PASSED BY THE

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

IN THE YEAR 1880.

CALCUTTA:

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING. 1881.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,

8, hastings street.

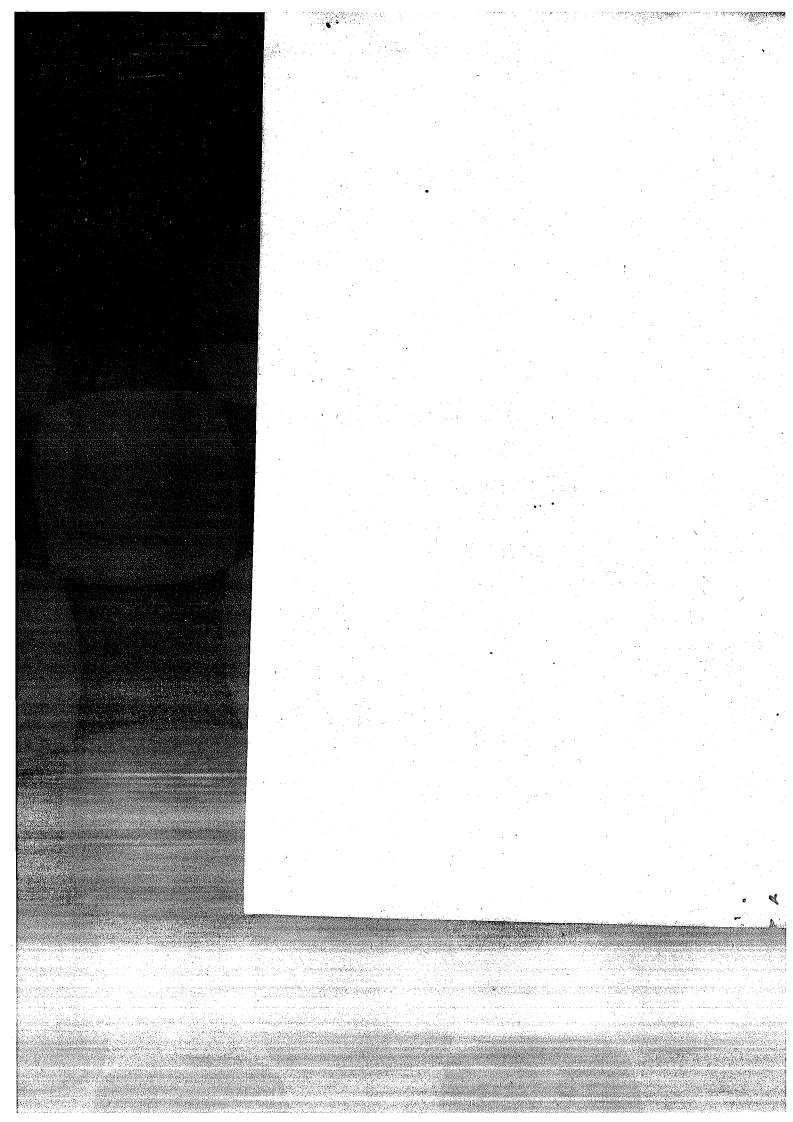
TIT LES

 \mathbf{OF}

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

IN THE YEAR 1880.

I. An A	ct to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.
II.	to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural
	Police in British Burma.
III.	to amend the law relating to Cantonments.
IV.	to give effect to the Convention between the Governors
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	General of British India and Portuguese India regard.
	ing the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentietle
	Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the
	King of Portugal and the Algarves.
v.	to provide for the demarcation of land and for the es-
	tablishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in
	British Burma.
VI.	to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and
	dealings.
VII.	to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and
•	for other purposes.
VIII.	to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act
	1877.
IX.	to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.
х.	to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to
	the Multán District.
XI.	to provide for the appointment of an Additional Recorder
	of Rangoon, and for other purposes.
XII.	for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.
XIII.	to give power to prohibit inoculation, and to make the
	vaccination of children compulsory, in certain Muni-
37.777	cipalities and Cantonments.
XIV.	to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking
TETE	of the Census.
XV.	to amend the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.
XVI.	to regulate the Traffic on the Madras Irrigation and Cana
	Company's Canal.



ACT No. I OF 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880.)

Application of the Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the Assent of the Governor General on the 9th January, Received the Governor General on the 9th January General on the 9t

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner Preamble. in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:-

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Socie- short title. ties Act, 1880:"

It shall come into force at once; and shall extend to the whole of British India:

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, exclude from the operation of this Act.

2. When any body of persons associated for the Appointment purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, of new or hereafter shall acquire, any property,

and such property has been or hereafter shall be otherwise provided for. vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or

cases not

Commencement.

Local extent

any

any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the inecting.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance.

4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and convey-ance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

6. Any

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the Provision for members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that adjustment such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall of their be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there Upon a disremains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not receive profit. be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deem- Saving of ed to affect any provision contained in any instrument certain profor the dissolution of such body, or for the payment visions of instruments. or distribution of such property.

9. When any question arises, either in connection Questions with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or other- may be wise, as to whether any person is a member of any such High Court. body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 3.)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property) situate at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (in the vestry of the said) on the day of 18 , A. B. of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees, made the day of

(here insert the same).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (chapel and property) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—
(here insert the same).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(here insert the same).

Dated this

day of

18

Signed by the said A. B. as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of—

A. B., Chairman of the said Meeting.

C. D. E. F.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

- 1. Short title. Commencement. Local extent.
- 2. Interpretation-clause.
- 3. Repeal.

Cesses.

- 4. Cess on land.
- 5. Saving of existing house-tax.
- 6. Cess on houses.
- Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
 Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
 Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

- 10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
- 11. Realization of cesses, &c.

Rural Police.

- 12. Rural Police.
- 13. Appointment of Rural Police.
- 14. Duties of headmen.
- 15. Duties of goungs.16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help. Obligation to render help.
- 17. Powers and duties of Police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
- 18. Penalties for breach of duty. Bar of prosecution.
- 19. Limitation of prosecution. Notice of suit to be given. Previous tender of amends.
- 20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

Burma District Cesses and Rural Police. [ACT II

Miscellaneous.

SECTIONS.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
 Powers and duties of Revenue-officers.
 Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
 Power to make rules.

ACT No. II of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880.)

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision Preemble. in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education;

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Short title. Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880":

and it shall come into force on such date as the Commence-Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

It extends to all the territories for the time being Local extent. administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burna Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In

8 Burma District Cesses and Rural Police. [ACT II

Interpretation-clause.

- 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—
 - "land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and
 - "Revenue-officer" means any person appointed a Revenue-officer under the same Act.

Repeal.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely): sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Cesses.

Cess on land.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Saving of existing house-tax.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Cess on houses.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

- (a) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or
- (b) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House"

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, Power to by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any abolish or exempt from tax or cess levied in any place under section five or cess or tax. section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and Powers of to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in Deputy Comforce, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time-

- (a) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;
- (b) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;
 - (c) remit such cess in whole or in part.
- 9. A separate account shall be kept for each dis-Purposes to trict of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act which funds are to be apin such district; and such cesses and tax shall be plied. appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely) :-

- (a) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;
 - (b) the maintenance of a local postal service;
- (c) the construction and maintenance of districtroads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;
 - (d) other works of public utility;
 - (e) sanitary improvement; and
 - (f) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (b) or (c) in the account of any district

district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c. 10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

Realization of cesses, &c.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural-Police.

Rural Police.

- 12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—
- (a) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;
- (b) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

Appointment of Rural Police.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed

appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following Duties of duties (namely):—

headmen.

- (a) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:
- (b) he shall report to the goung or Police officer aforesaid the arrival in, or in the neighbourhood of, his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (Of offences relating to coin and Governmentstamps) and chapter XVII (Of offences against property), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:
- (c) he shall report to the goung or Police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge: •...
- (d) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or Revenueofficer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:
- (e) he shall attend the Revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:
- (f) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register

12 Burma District Cesses and Rural Police. [ACT II

any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(g) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and, on the order of the Deputy Commissioner, to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

Duties of goungs.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Obligation to render help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Powers and duties of Police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

- 17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—
- (a) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a Police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;
 - (b) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a Police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and
 - (c) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

Penalties for breach of duty.

- 18. Every headman or goung who-
- (a) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(b) except

- (b) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties: or
- (c) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any Bar of proact or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything Limitation of purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen prosecution. or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting Notice of suit to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is Previous tengiven shall before such suit is brought tender suffi- der of amends. cient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any Protection to headman or goung for any act done by him in such officers acting under war. capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by rant. a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery. 21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any Revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner. 23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or Revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Power to make rules.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

Short title.
 Local extent.
 Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and
 Bombay cantonments.

2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864. References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTÈR II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

Police.

9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

- 10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantouments.
- 11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of canton-ment.

12. Power

SECTIONS.

- 12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
- 13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

- 14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
- 15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
- 16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.
- 17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
- 18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
- 19. Detention of property seized.
 - Disposal of property seized.
- 20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

- 21. General power of taxation.
- 22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
- 23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
- 24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

- 25. Power to make cantonment-rules. Rules may be general or special.
- 26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
- 27. For what matters rules may provide.
- 28. Trial of breaches of rules.
- 29. Fine how levied.
 - Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
- 30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
- 31. Extention of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
- 32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
- 33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
- 34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
- 35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

ACT No. III of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880.)

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments,

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relat- Preamble. ing to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows :-

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments short title. Act, 1880.'

This section, section two and section twenty-four Local extent. apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such Enactments portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in Madras in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such and Bombay portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (to provide for the ad-Repeal of ministration of Military Cantonments) is hereby re- Act XXII of 1864. pealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

All

References to Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Cantonment Magistrate. 3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate. 4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate. 5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate. 6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided

that

that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be ap- Act XI of plicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted to all Small to all Small in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise Cause Courts provided.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established Military. in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such courts of cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases by the upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates) shall cease and second so much of any Act as authorises the commanding officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

in canton-

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment Act V of shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force 1861 applicunder the Local Government in whose territories such able to Police employed in cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. cantonments. V of 1861 (for the Regulation of Police), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

The administration of the Police within the limits Administraof any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

tion of Police within can-

10. The Local Government may extend section Extension of thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment/situate in the territories administered by such 1861, to can-Government.)

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may Service of send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief by commandiately at his disposal to the chief by chief by commandiately at his disposal to the chief by Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execu-cantonment.

tion through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the District shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

Power to order division of centonments, &c. 13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment (to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eura-

siai

sian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section two of Act No. VI of 1864 (to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases), subject to all the provisions of

15. If any person convicted of an offence under Presumption section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under in case of second conthat section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicat-viction. ing drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any Penalty on camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the certain perwidow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pen-in possession sioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by certain quanthe officer in command, or such other officer as may uous liquor, be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, &c., without every such person shall be liable upon conviction to permit. fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

within cantonments

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Arrest of Act is found committing any offence contrary to der section 14 section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer or 16, and

scizure of

may

spirituous Iiquor, &c. may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Detention of property seized.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Disposal of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to General time, with the previous sanction of the Governor power of General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within Borner the territories administered by such Government, and 72,129- hotel may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, thousand 22

abolish any tax so imposed.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment Power to under section twenty-one, the Local Government provide for may, from time to time, by notification in the official and collection Gazette, apply or adapt to such cantonment the pro- of taxes. visions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any can-Application tonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Power to enactment for the time being in force, the Governor prohibit taxation in General in Council may, by an order in writing, pro- cantonments. hibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

25. The Local Government may from time to time Power to make rules consistent with this Act to provide within make conton-

24 cholemanys Indy & Kantonments. [ACT III

the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Rules may be general or special. The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council. 26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

For what matters rules may provide.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property:

perty;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommoda-

tion of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nui-

sances;

6th—the

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section Trial of twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magis- breaches of trate when there is such an officer: but the Local rules. Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

29. In

Fine how levied.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of nonpayment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Prosecutions. &c., under other enactments.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act: Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venerealdisease.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment. the Governor General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirtyone to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Effect of cantonmentrules on enactments

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the command-

ing-officer

ing-officer to make local regulations regarding matters previously other than military shall cease to have any effect in in force. such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be Saving of deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority jurisdiction of Courtsof Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of can-martial, &c. tonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (c) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

35. The Local Government may from time to Power to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, prescribe for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds expenditure raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such of funds funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying raised under out any measures under any of the rules made under 1856. section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty; six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

ACT No. IV of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880.)

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circums stances and conditions under which, and the crimefor which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention

Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed:

and whereas by the twentieth Article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth Article;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be Provisions of followed in British India in every case to which they Convention to be folapply.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure. Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained Execution of in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner Portuguese as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter Criminal under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese short title. Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth Article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algaryes, it is provided that the High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those

persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely:—

(a) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(b) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following:—

		r		
BRITISH INDIAN PRNAL CO	ĎB.	PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.		
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.	
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including— Parricide	349 355	
		Poisoning	353	
		Infanticide	856	
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence	368	
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11	
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369	
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.		
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397	
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kid- napped person, slave dealing, or sell- ing minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344	
Immodest assault on a woman	954	Immodest assault on a woman	891	
Causing miscarriage and abortion	\$12 to \$16	Abortion	358	
Exposure or abandonment of a child	917 .	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348	
Thefts	878 to 982	Thefts	421; 424 to 431	
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444	
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of rust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425; 453	
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463	
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452 [456	
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, clause 1	
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudu- lent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455	
Dishouest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312	
Being a thug	310, 311)		
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401	Association of malefactors	263	
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated eases of wrongful confinement	331 to 333	
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474	
STATE OF THE PARTY		y .	1	

BRITISH INDIAN PENAL C	Code.	PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.		
Orime.	Section.	Crime,	& Article.	
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481	
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes		
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government-stamps issued for pur- poses of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfelt or fraudulent using of Government-stamps or stamped paper	206 to 214	
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477.	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	228 and 229 215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231	
Use of false trade-mark or property- mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property- mark, and frands connected with such marks		
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of	230 and 231	
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	. 161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a pub- lic servant, or to influence a public	238 to 240	
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear	314 to 323; 452;	
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence	216 to 218:	
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention	221 and 222	
Crimes against other Laws. Piracy by law of nations				
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy hie or to do grievous bodily harm		Piracy Voluntary homicide, as above	162 349, 359, 355, 356	
		Portuguese Maritime Code.		
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea or attempting or conspiring to do so Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42	
or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46.	
	<u> </u>			

The

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

- (c) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.
- (d) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.
- (e) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.
- (f) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(g) A

C

- (g) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.
- (h) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed:—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(i) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India:

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of primâ facie proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (b) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(j) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

- (k) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.
- (1) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(m) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and, without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

- (n) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.
 - (o) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall

shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

- (p) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.
- (q) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective

ωŝ

of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

- (r) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.
- (s) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(t) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

 \mathbf{Done}

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,

Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDRE D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,

Governor General of Portuguese India.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title. Local extent. Commencement.

2. Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers. Functions of such officers,

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A .- Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

- 3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
- 4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. Publication of general notice.

6. Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.

7. Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. Compensation for injury done by clearance.

- 9. Power to summon person to give information or produce document.
- 10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries, and submit report to Boundary-officer. When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. General notice to persons affected. Special notice to persons likely to object. Statements of objections.

- Order of Boundary-officer.
 Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
 Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
- 15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
- 16. Power to refer dispute to arbitration.

17. Effect

SECTIONS.

- 17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.
 - C .- Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.
- 18. Orders appealable to Commissioner.
- 19. Decision when final.
- Second appeal when allowed. 20. Period of limitation.
- 21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

D. - Boundary-marks.

- 22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
- 23. Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.
- 24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
- 25. Power to place marks under charge of owners and occu-

 - Duty to preserve boundary-marks.

 Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
- 26. Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.
- 27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 28. Survey-officer.
- 29. Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeving it.
- 30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
- 31. Recovery of amounts due under Act.
- 32. Power to make subsidiary rules. Mode of publication.

ACT No. V of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 20th February, 1880.)

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commence-

and it shall come into force at once.

Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of such officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and

he

the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it Power to thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct demardirect that the boundaries of any land shall be demar-boundaries. cated by a Demarcation-officer.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Power to en-Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified marcation. therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be pub-Publication lished a general notice addressed to all persons own-ing, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a Power to special notice to be served on any of the persons men- issue special tioned in section five requiring such person to attend, notice to propersonally or by agent, before him on or before a ance specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served

served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundarylines. 7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Compensation for injury done by clearance. 8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Power to summon person to give information or produce document. 9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making Demarcationsuch inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries officer to of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such boundaries, materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the and submit Boundary-officer:

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

report to Boundaryofficer. When Demarcationofficers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the General report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

sons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to Special notice believe that any person interested is likely to object to persons likely to obto any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall ject. cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit Statements of any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

12. When the said period of one month has ex- Order of pired and the objections (if any) made within it or Boundarysubsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him,

the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundaryofficer to make further inquiry. 14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposit-

ed by him under section thirteen.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c. 15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

16. The

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, Power to may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer refer dispute to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

to arbitra-

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer Effect of under section twelve, or, when such order is amended orders of Boundary. under section fourteen, such amended order shall, officer. unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of Orders apthe Division from every order passed by a Boundary- pealable to Commisofficer under section twelve, section thirteen or section sioner. fourteen.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Decision Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all allowed. cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under Period of section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say: -

- (a) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;
- (b) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

21. The

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits. •

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundarymarks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Duty to preserve boundarymarks. Duty to give notice of any injury occur-

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, ring to them. destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

26. Whenever

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second power to reclass becomes aware that any mark erected under this erect and re-Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been ary marks. injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman Duties and thoogyee-

- (a) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;
- (b) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Govern-Surveyment to make a survey of any land, the Chief Com- officer missioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any Power to other person, being ordered in accordance with the perform order provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails under Act at expense of to perform such act within a reasonable time, the person disofficer who gave the order may, after giving notice to obeying it. such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses

expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice. 30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Recovery of amounts due under Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power to make subsidiary rules.

- 32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—
 - (a) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;
 - (b) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;
 - (c) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;
 - (d) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;
 - (e) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and
 - (f) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of pub. All such rules shall be published in the local lication. official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

ACT No. VI of 1880.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council. (Received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880.)

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at Preamble. present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:-

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Short title. Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 4878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India Repeal of License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say:-

portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two:

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

3. In the same Act, to section three, the follow- Addition to ing shall be added, that is to say:—

section 3 of same Act.

- "In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'call- 'Trade,' ing' shall not be deemed to include the following, 'dealing', 'calling.' that is to say:—

- "(a) agriculture;
- "(b) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by

a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(c) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

- 4. In the same Act, to section four, the following shall be added, that is to say:—
- "Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.
- "When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act. 5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty," and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878. 8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including

the

the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the follow. Substitution ing section shall be substituted:

tion for section 3 of same Act.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'in- 'Trade,' dustry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

defined.

- "(a) agriculture;
- "(b) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;
- "(c) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."
- 10. In section eight of the same Act, for the Amendment words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first of section 8 of same Act. day of March" shall be substituted.

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, In the same for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be Act, "1880" substituted substituted.

for "1878."

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the Amendment word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the of section 11 of same Act. word "June" shall be substituted.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, Amendment 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained apositions 1 plies to persons earning their livelihood solely by Bombay agriculture" are hereby repealed; and to section two License Act, of the same Act, the following words shall be added:-

"and the word 'trade,' 'dealing,' 'industry,' 'call- 'Trade,' ing' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

"(a) agriculture;

'industry,' calling, occupation, defined.

"(b) the

- "(b) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;
- "(c) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted; and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

General.

Recovery of money due when Act passes. 18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India. 19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in

force

force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title. Commencement.

2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.

4. Interpretation-clause.

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to Sea.

Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
 Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
 Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Govern.

ment.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. Provisional detention by Local Government. Service of grounds on master.

8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of

Survey.

9. Option

SECTIONS.

9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree; where they differ.

10. Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.

Their powers generally.

12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey. Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References

- 13. Constitution of Court of survey.
- 14. The Judge.
- 15. The assessors.
- 16. Judge to summon assessors.
- 17. Case to be heard in open Court.
- 18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
- 19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
- 20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
- 21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
- 22. Report to Local Government by Court.
- 23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

- 24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
- 25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
- 26. Referee to have powers of Court of survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

- 27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained. 28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly
- detained.
- 29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
- 30. Power to require from complainant security for costs,
 - Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
- 31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain-cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c. Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck

Deck and Load-lines.

SECTIONS.

- 33. Marking of deck-lines.
- 34. Marking of load-lines.
- 35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
- 36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
- 37. Ship to be kept marked.
- 38. Marking of load-lines in case of coasting-vessels.
- 39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
- 40. Ship to be kept marked.
- 41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, or submerging loadline.
- 42. Penalty on master for having misleading marks.
- 43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

- 44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
- 45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
- 46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
- 47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
- 48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
- 49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
- 50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
 51. Service of order, where there is no master or residentowner, &c.
- 52. Order, &c., how to be served.
- 53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

- 54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
 - Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
 - " Local authority."
 - Power to suspend or dismiss.
- 55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
- 56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
- 57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
- 58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.
 - Master

SECTIONS.

- 59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
- 60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
- 61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
- 62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
- 63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
- 64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.
 - Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.
- 65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
- 66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
- 67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

- 68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.
 - Publication of rules.
- 69. No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified. Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.
- 70. Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

- 71. "Wreck" defined.
- 72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
- 73. Appointment of receivers.
- 74. Rules to be observed by person finding wreck, if he be the owner;
 - if he be not the owner.
- 75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

 Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
- 76. Notice to be given by receiver.
- 77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
- 78. Proceeds how applied.
- 79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

SECTIONS.

- 80. Saving clause.
 81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
 82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by
- 83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 84. Offences triable where offender found.
- 85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

ACT No. VII of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 11th March, 1880.)

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the depart- Preamble. ure of certain ships from British India;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Short title. Shipping Act, 1880:"

and it shall come into force on the first day of Commence-June, 1880.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repug- Interpretanant in the subject or context,—

"ship" includes every description of vessel used "ship:" in navigation, not propelled by oars:

"master"

"master :"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship:

"port."

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

Saving clause.

- 3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply—
- (a) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;
- (b) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon;
 - (c) to any pleasure yacht.

Interpretation-clause. "British Indian ship:" 4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and

"British ship:" "manner prescribed:" "British ship" includes a British Indian ship:

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette, prescribe:

'Unseaworthy,"

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service:

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended.

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to Sea.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a Every person British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state sending that the life of any person is likely to be thereby ship to sea endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all liable to reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a penalty. seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Every master of a British Indian ship who know- Master ingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy taking state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby ship to sea endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to liable to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be insti- Prosecution tuted except by, or with the consent of, the Local to be by, or Government.

with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, Obligation of between the owner of a British ship and the master owner to

ACT VII

respect to seaworthiness. or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Service of grounds on master.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Power to appoint surveyor.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Action on receipt of his report.

Order of final detention.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government

may,

may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Provided that, before an order for final detention Service of is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon report on master and the master of the ship, and within seven days after appeal to such service the owner or master may appeal against Court of Sursuch report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained Option to and a person has been appointed under section eight owner or master of to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, appointing at any time before such person makes such survey, assessor to may require that he shall take with him as assessor surveyor. such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree Procedure that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained assessor or released accordingly, and the owner or master agree; shall have no appeal;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in sec- Power to tion eight the Local Government may at any time, refer to Court of when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead survey. of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Detaining-Local Government may, from time to time, appoint officers.

a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Their powers generally.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say):—

- (a) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;
- (b) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;
- (c) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and
- (d) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey. 12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Detainingofficer to
report to
Local Government.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Of

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of Constitution a Judge sitting with two assessors.

of Court of Survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge The Judge. of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, en- The assesgineering or other special skill and experience.

sors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an Judge to appeal or a reference from the Local Government, im-summon mediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard Case to be in open Court.

heard in open Court.

Judge and

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the Powers of purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

veyor.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent per- Judge may son to survey the ship and report thereon to the appoint sur-Court.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any Owner or person appointed by the owner or master, and also master may any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

21. The

Power of Judge to dotain or release ship.

Report to Local Government by Court.

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

- 21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.
- 22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.
- 23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—
 - (a) the procedure before the Court;
- (b) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;
 - (c) the amount and application of fees; and
- (d) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port-officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Option to appellant to

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction

satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the require reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or re-referee to a appointed. ferees selected as aforesaid.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is Referee to referred under section twenty-four or section twenty- have power of Court of five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Survey. Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable Liability of and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the Government for costs and ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-damages sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be when ship liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and detained. incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter, Liability of or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was shipowner for costs when at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship rightly ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of detained. and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of What includand incidental to any proceeding before a Court of ed in costs Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the and survey. remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Gov- Power to ernment or a detaining-officer that a British ship is require from complainant unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Govern-security for ment or officer (as the case may be) to require the costs, &c. complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Provided that, where the complaint is made by Proviso as to one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen complaint by belonging



belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain-cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain-cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain-cargo or part of a grain-cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

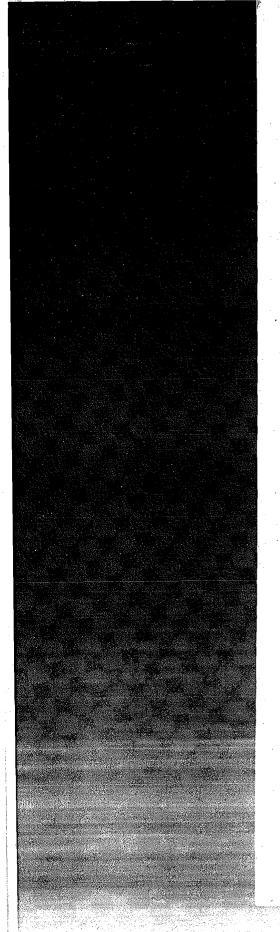
Deck and Load-lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck-plank next the water-

way



way at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground, or black on a light ground.

34. The master of every British ship not being a Marking of coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs load-lines. Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is praticable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

35. The person applying for entry of any such Statement in ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre for entry of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

to Customsofficer

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in Copy of the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall in agreement proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry with the is made.

tne log-book.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

37. When a ship has been marked as by section Ship to be thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

38. The master of every British ship which is a Marking of coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Cus- load-lines in toms Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from ing-vessels. any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amid-

ship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the decklines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Ship to be kept marked. 40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, or submerging load-line. 41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate,

any

any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter Penalty on is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mis- master for lead, the master of the ship shall be punished with leading fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines Saving of shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the ships marked United Kingdom and marked with such lines in ac- Kingdom. cordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if Release of satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not ship at any time by Local unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without Government. any conditions.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized Who may or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on enforce detention of full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majes-ship. ty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of customs may detain the ship.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after ser- Penalty for vice on the master of any notice of or order for such proceeding to sea after detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by detention. competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, Penalty for when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, carrying to sea officer in any person authorized under this chapter to detain or execution of survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship his duty. shall each be liable to pay all expenses of, and incidental to, such person being so taken to sea, and shall

also

also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident-owner, &c. 50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Order, &c., how to be served. 52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

53. The

53. The Local Government may, from time to Delegation of time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate powers to Port Comeither absolutely or subject to such conditions or re-missioners, strictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commis- &c. sioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED' SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as Chapter to be part of, Act No. I of 1859 (for the amendment of the taken as part law relating to Merchant Seamen).

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to Saving of seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of sec-provisions tion 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of Shipping section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Acts, 1854 Act 1855, apply and 1855. Act, 1855, apply.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such "Local auperson as the Local Government may from time to thority. time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

Every

Power to suspend or dismiss. Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

- 55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—
- (a) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been ship-wrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant-service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign Power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and
- (b) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

- 56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—
- (a) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;
- (b) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and
- (c) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

In default of such ship, on

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority

ity may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or board of any apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether ship. British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the Name and agreement of any British ship on board of which any other partiseaman or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so men to be sent on board thereof, with such particulars concern-indorsed on ing the case as the Governor General in Council may British ship. from time to time by rule prescribe.

59. The master of every British ship bound as Master of aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and sub-British ship sistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is convey and required to take on board his ship under the provisions give subof section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding sistence to such seamen. one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses Penalty for to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fiftynine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

61. When any master of a British ship has con- Conditions veyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his claim paycrew to any place in accordance with the requisition of ment. a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section

section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(a) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(b) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stat-

ing—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the com-

plement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (a). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

(b) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(c) if

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(c) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recover- Mode of able with costs either from the master of such ship or recovering from the person who is owner thereof for the time besuch wages
and expenses. ing, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

64. The Local Government may from time to Local time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, Government either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks ize persons fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover to recover the same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled such persons to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the mean-filling a pubing of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, lie office. clause 7.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due Board of to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (c), they may, instead of amount being recovered by a person authorized under section from master sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in or owner in certain manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by

the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred. 66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

All such rules shall be published in the Gazette of India, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

Local Government to appoint examiners,

nt exers,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

- (a) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,
- (b) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,
- (c) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(d) for

- (d) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and
- (e) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Publication Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there No person to is a person exercising the profession of a ship sur-practise as veyor and holding a certificate granted under section unless sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port qualified. unless he holds a certificate granted under that section:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall pre-surveyors of vent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of Lloyd's and Veritas. British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a Penalty for ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of practising as section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not ship surveyor without exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incap-certificate. able of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the follow- "Wreck" ing when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the defined. shores thereof, that is to say:

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again;

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875. 72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875) are hereby repealed.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

Appointment of receivers.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

Rules to be observed by person finding wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

if he be the owner;

(a) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

if he be not the owner. (b) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

75. Whenever

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver Government of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any per- entitled to son, not being the owner thereof, the Government or salvage. such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due Disputes conunder this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by salvage. either of the disputing parties.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking pos- Notice to be session of any wreck, publish a notification, in such given by manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

77. If after the publication of such notification Wreck may the wreck is unclaimed,

in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, Proceeds how the amount due for salvage and charges as afore- applied. said, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the Penalty for finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of failure to

give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck. wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

Saving clause.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals. 81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fogsignals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

Ship not to be cleared by Customscollector till inspector 82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom

whom such communication is made shall grant such certifies it is ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea properly provided with without a certificate under the hand of some person lights, &c. appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, Offences trichapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district able where or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as found. well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide Assessors in for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in causes of sal-Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

ACT No. VIII of 1880.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council. (Received the assent of the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880.)

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

ACT No. IX of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880.)

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act. 1869.

WHEREAS, it is expedient to empower the Gov- Preamble. ernor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:-

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Short title. Courts Act, 1880:"

and it shall come into force at once.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted: --

Commencement.

Insertion of after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, Power to fix by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a local limits of like notification, from time to time alter, the local of Subordinlimits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate ate Judges. Judges."

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay Limits in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing already fixed to be deemed or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a to be deemed to have been Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been fixed accordissued in accordance with law.

ing to law.



PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880.)

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

ACT No. XI of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd July, 1880.)

An Act to provide for the appointment of an Additional Recorder of Rangoon, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the tem- Preamble. porary appointment, from time to time, of an Additional Recorder to assist the Recorder of Rangoon;

and whereas it is also expedient to remove certain. doubts which exist as to the jurisdiction of the said Recorder under section sixty-two of the Burma Courts Act, 1875; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Courts short title. Act, 1880";

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

Recorder.

of Additional

2. The Governor General in Council may, from Appointment time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint, to be an Additional Recorder and to sit as such in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon, such person as he thinks fit, being a Barrister of not less than five years' standing, or a person who has for at least three years served as a District Judge, or exercised the like powers as those of a District Judge.

Every person so appointed shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Governor General in Council.

3. Every Additional Recorder appointed under Cases to be section two shall sit at such of the places at which, by Additional under the said Act, the Recorder's Court can be held, Recorder.

as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, from time to time, directs, and shall dispose of such cases, now or hereafter pending in the said Recorder's Court under any enactment for the time being in force, as the said Chief Commissioner or Recorder may, from time to time, direct, and in the disposal of such cases shall administer the same law, follow the same procedure, exercise the same powers and use the same seal as would be administered, followed, exercised and used by the said Recorder in like cases.

All decrees, orders and sentences made or passed in such cases by any such Additional Recorder shall, for the purposes of the law relating to appeals, references and revision, be deemed to be made or passed by the Recorder.

The Chief Commissioner may at any time cancel any direction given under this section requiring the Additional Recorder to dispose of a case.

Additional Recorder to sit in Special Court in place of Recorder. 4. The Additional Recorder shall also sit in the place of the Recorder as a member of the Special Court established under chapter V of the said Act, for the disposal of such cases as the Chief Commissioner directs, and shall, while so sitting, take precedence according to the same rule as the Recorder, and exercise all the powers and perform all the duties which under the said Act may be exercised and performed by the Recorder as a member of such Special Court.

Section 80 of the Burma Courts Act to apply when Additional Recorder sits in Special Court. 5. Whenever, in cases tried by the Judicial Commissioner and Additional Recorder of Rangoon sitting together as a Special Court without a Commissioner, a difference of opinion arises, the rules prescribed by section eighty of the said Act shall be observed, the words "Additional Recorder" being substituted for the word "Recorder" wherever it occurs in the said rules.

Amendment of section 62 of the Burma Courts Act, 1875. 6. For the first paragraph of section sixty-two of the said Burma Courts Act, 1875, the following paragraph shall be substituted:—

"Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained,

tained, the Recorder shall have all the powers of a High Court, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, in respect of offences committed by European British subjects and persons charged jointly with European British subjects within British Burma."

No.

ACT No. XII of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th July, 1880.)

An Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (An Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzáat and of Kází, and to abolish the former offices) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of the Kází-ul-Kuzáat, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kázís' Act, 1880";

Commencement. Local extent. and it shall come into force at once.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George

George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government Power to that any considerable number of the Muhammadans appoint Kázís for resident in any local area desire that one or more any local Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the area. Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

If any question arises whether any person has been rightly appointed Kází under this section, the decision thereof by the Local Government shall be conclusive.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or remove any Kází appointed under this section who is guilty of any misconduct in the execution of his office, or who is for a continuous period of six months absent from the local area for which he is appointed, or leaves such local area for the purpose of residing elsewhere, or is declared an insolvent, or desires to be discharged from the office, or who refuses or becomes in the opinion of the Local Government unfit, or personally incapable, to discharge the duties of the office.

3. Any Kází appointed under this Act may ap- Náib Kázís. point one or more persons as his náib or náibs to act in his place in all or any of the matters appertaining to his office throughout the whole or in any portion of the local area for which he is appointed, and may suspend or remove any náib so appointed.

When any Kází is suspended or removed under section two, his naib or naibs (if any) shall be deemed to be suspended or removed, as the case may be.

4. Nothing herein contained, and no appointment Nothing in made hereunder, shall be deemed—

(a) to confer any judicial or administrative powers administraon any Kází or Náib Kází appointed hereunder; or

Act to confer judicial or

to render the presence of Kází necessary; or

to prevent any one acting as Kází.

- (b) to render the presence of a Kází or Náib Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony; or
- (c) to prevent any person discharging any of the functions of a Kází.

THE VACCINATION ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

- 1. Short title. Application.
- 2. Interpretation-clause.
- 3. Extension of Act to municipalities.
- 4. Extension to cantonments.
- 5. Power to withdraw local area from operation of Act.
- Prohibition of inoculation.
 Inoculated persons not to enter without certificate local area subject to Act.
- 7. Vaccination-circles.
 - Vaccinators;
 - Superintendent of vaccination.
- 8. Private vaccinators.
- Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
 Vaccinator to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.
- 10. Inspection after vaccination.
- 11. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
- 12. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
- 13. Procedure when child is unfit for vaccination. Renewal of postponement certificates.
- 14. Certificates of insusceptibility of successful vaccination.
- 15. What lymph to be used.
- No fee to be charged except by private vaccinator. Proviso.
- Duties of Superintendent of vaccination.
 Notice to parent or guardian neglecting to comply with Act.
- 18. Order by Magistrate when notice not complied with.
 Procedure when order not obeyed.
 Magistrates to be non-official Natives.
- 19. Power to make rules for municipalities.
- 20. Power to make rules for cantonments.
- 21. What rules under sections 19 and 20 may provide for.
- 22. Punishment of offences.
- 23. Municipal funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

ACT No. XIII of 1880.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th July, 1880.)

An Act to give power to prohibit inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory, in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory, in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1880": and

Application.

it shall apply only to such municipalities and cantonments situate in the territories administered respectively by the Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg as it may be extended to in manner hereinafter provided.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Municipal Commissioners": (1) the expression "Municipal Commissioners" means a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force:

" parent":

(2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child:

"guardian":

(3) "guardian" includes any person who has accepted or assumed the care or custody of any child:

" unprotected child."

(4) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease

disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination:

(5) "inoculation" means any operation performed "inoculawith the object of producing the disease of small-pox tion": in any person by means of variolous matter:

(6) "vaccination-circle" means one of the parts "vaccinationinto which a municipality or cantonment has been circle": divided under this Act for the performance of vaccin-

(7) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed "vaccinaunder this Act to perform the operation of vaccination, or any private person authorized by the Local Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation; and includes a "Superintendent of vaccination":

(8) "vaccination-season" means the period from "vaccinatime to time fixed by the Local Government for any tion-season' local area under its administration by notification in the official Gazette, during which alone vaccination may be performed under this Act.

3. A majority in number of the persons present at Extension of a meeting of the Municipal Commissioners specially Act to municonvened in this behalf may apply to the Local Government to extend this Act to the whole or any part of a municipality, and thereupon the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, by notification published in the official Gazette, declare its intention to extend this Act in the manner proposed.

Any inhabitant of such municipality or part thereof who objects to such extension may, within six weeks from the date of such publication, send his objection in writing to the Secretary to the Local Government, and the Local Government shall take such objection into consideration. When six weeks from the said publication have expired, the Local Government, if no such objections have been sent as aforesaid, or (when such objections have been so sent)

if in its opinion they are insufficient, may by like notification effect the proposed extension.

Extension to cantonments.

4. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, extend this Act to the whole or any part of a military cantonment.

Power to withdraw local area from operation of Act. 5. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, withdraw any local area in a municipality, or with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, any local area in a cantonment, from the operation of this Act.

Prohibition of inoculation.
Inoculated persons not to enter, without certificate, local area subject to Act.

6. In any local area to which the provisions of this Act apply, inoculation shall be prohibited; and

no person who has undergone inoculation shall enter such area before the lapse of forty days from the date of the operation, without a certificate from a medical practitioner, of such class as the Local Government may from time to time by written order authorize to grant such certificates, stating that such person is no longer likely to produce small-pox by contact or near approach.

Vaccination-

7. Every local area to which this Act applies shall be a vaccination-circle, or shall in manner hereinafter provided be divided into a number of such circles;

Vaccinators;

one or more vaccinators shall be appointed in manner hereinafter provided for each such circle; and

Superintendent of vaccination. one or more Superintendents of vaccination shall be appointed in manner hereinafter provided for each such local area.

Private vaccinators.

8. The Local Government may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any vaccination-circle, and may suspend or cancel any such license.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

9. When any unprotected child, having attained the age of six months, has resided for a period of one month during the vaccination-season in any local area to which the provisions of this Act apply, and has not at the expiration of such period attained the age.

if a boy, of fourteen years, and if a girl, of eight years, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or send for a vaccinator to vaccinate it.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and vaccinator deliver to its parent or guardian a memorandum stat- to vaccinate ing the date on which the vaccination has been per- deliver formed and the date on which the child is to be in- certificates of spected in order to ascertain the result of the operation, postponement. or shall, if he finds such child in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to its parent or guardian a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of the current vaccination-season.

10. The parent or guardian of every child which Inspection has been vaccinated under section nine shall, on the after vaccination. date of inspection stated in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator; and

such vaccinator shall then append to the memorandum a certificate stating that the child has been inspected and the result of such inspection.

11. When it is ascertained at the time of inspect- Procedure ing a child under section ten that the vaccination has when vaccinbeen successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the ation is successful. vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

12. When it is ascertained as aforesaid that the Procedure vaccination has been unsuccessful, the parent or when vaccinguardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the unsuccessful. child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected in manner hereinbefore provided.

13. A certificate granted under section nine show- Procedure ing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall when child is remain in force for the period stated therein, and on vaccination. the termination of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination-season is over, when the next vaccination-season begins, the parent or

guardian

guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator:

Renewal of postponement certificates.

Provided that if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate granted under section nine shall be renewed.

Certificates of insusceptibility of successful vaccination. 14. If the Superintendent of vaccination is of opinion that a child which has been three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect; and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

What lymph to be used.

15. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with such lymph as may be prescribed by the rules to be made under this Act:

Provided that,

1st, if animal-lymph is so prescribed and the parent or guardian of any child desires that such child shall be vaccinated with human lymph, it shall be so vaccinated; and

2nd, if in any local area in which animal-lymph is procurable human lymph is so prescribed, and the parent or guardian of any child desires that such child should be vaccinated with animal-lymph, and tenders to the vaccinator the amount of such fee, not exceeding one rupee, as may be fixed by such rules in this behalf, such child shall be so vaccinated.

No fee to be charged except by private vaccinator.

16. No fee shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties imposed on such vaccinator by or under the provisions of this Act:

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the circle for which such vaccinator is appointed.

Duties of Superintendent of vaccination. 17. The Superintendent of vaccination, in addition to the other duties imposed on him by or under

the

the provisions of this Act, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children, under the age of fourteen years if boys, and under the age of eight years if girls, within the local area under his superintendence have been vaccinated; and, if he has reason to believe that the parent or guardian of any such child is bound by the provisions hereinbefore contained to procure the vaccination of such child or to present it for inspection, and has omitted so to do, he shall personally go to the house of such parent or guardian, and there Notice to make enquiry, and shall, if the fact is proved, forthwith deliver to such parent or guardian, or cause to neglecting to be affixed to his house, a notice requiring that the comply with child be vaccinated, or (as the case may be) that it be presented for inspection, at a time and place to be specified in such notice.

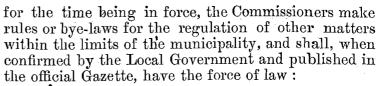
18. If such notice is not complied with, the Order by Superintendent of vaccination shall report the matter when notice to the Magistrate of the District, or such Magistrate not complied as the Local Government or the Magistrate of the District may from time to time appoint in this behalf; and the Magistrate receiving such report shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if such explanation is not satisfactory, make an order in writing directing such parent or guardian to comply with the notice before a date specified in the order.

If on such date the order has not been obeyed, the Procedure Magistrate shall summon the parent or guardian when order not obeyed. before him, and, unless just cause or excuse is shown, shall deal with the disobedience as an offence punishable under section twenty-two.

The Magistrates appointed under this section shall, as far as is conveniently practicable, be Natives of official India, and not paid servants of the Government.

Magistrates

19. When this Act has been applied to any muni- Power to cipality or any part thereof, the Municipal Commis- make rules sioners may, from time to time, make rules consistent palities. with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits to which it applies. Such rules shall be made in the manner in which, under the law



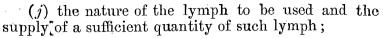
Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

Power to make rules for cantonments. 20. tonment may, from

What rules under sections 19 and 20 may provide for.

- 20. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment or any part thereof, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.
- 21. The rules to be made for any local area under sections nineteen or twenty may, among other matters, provide for—
- (a) the division of such local area into circles for the performance of vaccination;
- (b) the appointment of a place in each vaccinationcircle as a public vaccine-station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;
- (c) the qualifications to be required of public vaccinators and Superintendents of vaccination;
- (d) the authority with which their appointment, suspension and dismissal shall rest;
- (e) the time of attendance of public vaccinators at the vaccine-stations, and their residence within the limits of the vaccination-circles;
- (f) the distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by them;
- (g) the amount of fee chargeable by private vaccinators, and their guidance generally in the performance of their duties;
- (h) the facilities to be afforded to people for procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;
- (i) the grant and form of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility of vaccination;

(i) the



(k) the fee to be paid for vaccination with animallymph under section fifteen;

(l) the fee to be paid to a public vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination-circle at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(m) the preparation and keeping of registers showing-

the names of children born in such local area on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born in such local area previous to the application of this Act, and who are, at the time this Act is applied, under the age of fourteen years if boys, and of eight years if girls;

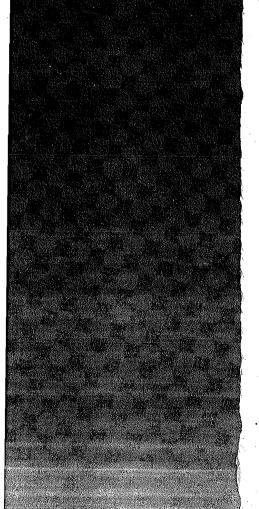
the names of unprotected boys and girls respectively under those ages brought within such local area at any time after the application of this Act and who have resided there for a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

- (n) the assistance to be given by the Municipal Commissioners and municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;
- (o) the preparation of vaccination-reports and returns.
- 22. Whoever commits any of the undermen-Punishment tioned offences (that is to say):—

of offences.

- (a) violates the provisions of section six,
- (b) neglects without just excuse to obey an order made under section eighteen,
- (c) breaks any of the rules made under section nineteen or twenty, or
- (d) neglects without just cause to obey an order made under section eighteen after having been previously



viously convicted of so neglecting to obey a similar order made in respect of the same child,

shall be punished as follows (that is to say):-

in the case of the offence mentioned in clause (a), with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

in the case of the offences mentioned in clauses (b) and (c), with fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and

in the case of the offence mentioned in clause (d), with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Municipal funds to receive fines and meet expenditure. 23. The amount of all fees and fines realized, and the amount of all expenditure incurred, under this Act in any municipality shall respectively be credited to and paid from the municipal fund.

ACT No. XIV OF 1880.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 3rd November, 1880.)

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

 ${
m WHEREAS}$ it has been determined to take a census Preamble. of British India, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Census Short title. Act, 1880," and shall come into force on the passing Commencement. thereof.

2. This section and sections three, four and thirteen Local extent. extend to the whole of British India.

The remaining sections extend only to such parts of British India as the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

3. The Local Government may appoint any per- Appointment son by name or in virtue of his office to take, or aid officers. in or supervise the taking of, the census within any specified local area.

Persons so appointed shall be called "Censusofficers."

The Local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power conferred by this section.

4. A declaration in writing, signed by any officer Proof of authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, appointment of Census. that any person has been duly appointed a Census-officer. officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

Census. officers to be deemed public servants.

in certain

cases.

Duties of Census-officers how to

All Census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

- 5. (a) Every military or naval officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's be discharged military or naval forces or of any vessel of war,
 - (b) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,
 - (c) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,
 - (d) every keeper or manager of any saráí, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and
 - (e) every occupant of immoveable property having at the time of taking the census not less than fifty persons employed under him on or in such property,

shall, if so required by the Magistrate of the District, or, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, perform such of the duties of a Census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of taking the census are under his command or charge, or inmates of his house or present on or in such property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by an order written, printed or lithographed, direct.

All the provisions of this Act relating to Censusofficers shall apply (so far as they are applicable) to all such persons while performing such duties; and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code.

Power of Magistrate of District to call upon certain persons to give assistance.

6. The Magistrate of the District may, by an order written, printed or lithographed, call upon all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers, assignees of land-revenue and lessees of fisheries under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, in his district, or their agents, and upon all members of pancháyats

appointed

appointed in his district under Bengal Act No. VI of 1870 (to provide for the appointment, dismissal and maintenance of Village Chaukidárs), to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of taking the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages for which such pancháyats are appointed, as the case may be.

Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees, or their agents, and the members of such pancháyats shall be bound to obey

7. Every Census-officer may ask all such ques- Censustions of all persons within the limits of the local area officers emfor which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

8. Every person of whom any question is asked Obligation to under section seven shall be legally bound to answer answer quessuch question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household: and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband.

9. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow the Census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable.

Occupier of house, &c., to allow access.

10. Subject to such orders as the Local Govern-Occupier of ment may issue in this behalf, any Census-officer may house to fill leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the Local Government may direct regarding the persons present in such house or part at the time of taking the census.

up schedule.

 \mathbf{W} hen

When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill up the same to the best of his knowledge or belief, so far as regards the persons present in such house or part, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the Census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Penalty for failing to fill up schedule, &c., or making false return.

Any occupier of a dwelling house or part thereof who knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or makes any false return hereunder, shall be punished for every such offence, if it does not amount to an offence within the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for misconduct of Census-officers.

11. Any Census-officer who, knowingly and without sufficient cause, disobeys the instructions published by the Local Government under section seven, puts any offensive or improper question, or makes any false return, shall be punished for every such offence, if it does not amount to an offence within the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Jurisdiction in prosecu-

- 12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette,
- (a) declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act, or for neglecting or refusing to do anything required by this Act to be done, may be instituted; and
- (b) direct that no such prosecution shall be instituted except with its previous sanction, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorized by it in this behalf.

Unless and until a notification is published under clause (a) of this section, all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere, before the Magistrate of the District.

Records of

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained

contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any book, register or record made by a Census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty one of the Code of Criminal Procedure or share forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1877.

ACT No. XV of 1880.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 3rd November,

1880.)

An Act to amend the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876, in manner hereinafter appearing, and to make further provision for the recovery of certain advances made in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council for purposes other than those specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. Commencement.

Repeal of

sections 8, 9,

10 and 17 of

Act No. X of 1876.

- 1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1880"; and it shall come into force at once.
- 2. Sections eight, nine, ten and seventeen of the said Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876, are hereby repealed:

Provided that the repeal hereby effected, of the first clause of the said section seventeen, shall not operate in any Scheduled District unless and until the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, has been extended to such district:

Provided also that the repeal of the second clause of the said section seventeen shall not be deemed to render invalid or illegal anything made valid or legal by such clause.

Addition to section 32 of Act No. XIV of 1869 as amended by section 15 of Act No. X of 1876. 3. To section thirty-two of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, No. XIV of 1869, as amended by section fifteen of the said Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876, the following words shall be added:—

"Provided

- "Provided that nothing in this section shall be Proviso. deemed to apply to any suit merely because-
- "(a) a municipal corporation constituted under Bombay Act No. VI of 1873, or any other enactment for the time being in force, is a party to such suit and an officer of Government is in his official capacity a member of such corporation, or
- "(b) an officer of a Court appointed under the Code of Civil Procedure, section 456, last paragraph, or selected under Act No. XX of 1864 (for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay), section 9, is, in virtue of such appointment or selection, a party to such suit."
- 4. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, Governor in from time to time, with the previous sanction of the make rules Governor General in Council, prescribe rules as to as to certain advances to be made in the territories administered by advances for the said Governor in Council to holders (as defined in other than section 3 (11) of the Bombay Land-revenue Code, those specified in Act 1879,) of arable land, for the relief of distress, the No. XXVI of purchase of seed or cattle, or any other purpose not 1871. specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, but connected with agricultural objects.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette.

5. Every advance for any such purpose which may Recovery of heretofore have been made by or on behalf of the such advances Government in the said territories, and every advance which may hereafter be made under such rules, shall, when it becomes due, be recoverable, with the interest (if any) accrued due thereon, from the person to whom such advance was made, or from any person who has become surety for the repayment thereof, as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due by the person to whom the advance was made or by his surety.

ACT No. XVI of 1880.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th December, 1880.)

An Act to regulate the Traffic on the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's Canal.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by the twenty-seventh clause of an Indenture made on the third day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, between the Secretary of State for India in Council of the one part, and the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") of the other part, it was, amongst other things, provided that the Company should be authorized and empowered to charge such tolls for navigation, and such fares or rates for the conveyance of passengers, animals and goods, as should not exceed the rates, tolls or fares which should be defined and sanctioned by an Act of the Indian Legislature; and that the Company should not in any case charge any higher tolls, fares or rates whatsoever; and whereas it is expedient to define and sanction, for the purposes of the said clause, fares and rates for the conveyance of passengers, animals and goods;

And whereas it is also expedient to empower the Company to make rules for the conveyance of passengers, animals and goods upon, and the use, management and working of, its canal; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's Act, 1880;"

and it shall come into force at once.

2. The

Commencement.

2. The fares and rates specified in the schedule Fares and hereto annexed shall be deemed to be the fares and rates for rates defined and sanctioned for the purposes of the of passengers said clause.

and goods.

3. The Company may, from time to time, make Company rules for the following purposes, that is to say:

empowered to make working rules for its canal.

- (a) for licensing vessels (other than those of the Company) to navigate the canal and for registering vessels so licensed and denoting upon each its carrying capacity;
- (b) for fixing the maximum number of passengers or animals, and the maximum amount of goods, which vessels navigating the canal may carry; and
- (c) generally for regulating the traffic upon, and the use and management of all vessels upon, the canal.
- 4. Any such rule may contain a provision that Penalty for any person committing a breach of it shall be liable breach of to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

5. All such rules shall, when sanctioned by the Notification Governor of Fort St. George in Council and published of rules. in the Fort St. George Gazette, have the force of

The said Governor in Council may at any time Power to cancel any such rule.

cancel rules.

6. A copy of this Act and the rules made here- Copy and under, and of the Time-table and Tariff of Charges translation of Act, &c., which may from time to time be observed for the to be shown Company's vessels navigating the canal, shall be ex- at stations hibited, both in English and in Telugu, in some con-sels. spicuous place at each station of the canal, and in each vessel employed by the Company in conveying passengers, animals or goods over the canal.

7. Any servant of the Company in charge of any Penalty for such station or vessel at or in which the provisions failure to of section six are not complied with shall be punished exhibit copy with fine which may extend to ten rupees; and the tion as re-

Company quired by section 6.

Company shall forfeit to Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which such provisions are not complied with at or in any such station or vessel.

Place of trial, 8. Any person committing any offence against this Act or the rules made under it shall be triable for such offence at any place at which he may be, or which the Governor of Fort St. George in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

Saving of prosecutions under other laws.

9. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being arrested, prosecuted or punished under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 2.)

Fares and Rates.

PASSENGERS.

Ten' , a	Pies.
First class, per passenger, per mile or fraction	
of a mile	14.4
Second class, per ditto, ditto	$5\cdot6$
Third class, per ditto, ditto $\left\{ egin{array}{ll} ext{Mail (fast)} \\ ext{Ordinary} \end{array} \right. \dots$	3.2
(Ordinary	2.0
Animals.	*
A horse or mule taken singly, per mile or fraction	Pies.
of a mile	14.4
	Annas.
Cattle, horses and mules, per 10 or fraction of 10,	
per ditto	6.0
	Calves

THE SCHEDULE .- continued.

Annas.

Calves needing only half the space of a cow, to be reckoned as half.

Sheep, goats and pigs, per 60 or fraction of 60, per ditto 6.0

Asses, half the rates for horses.

N. B.—Dogs, if conveyed at all, will not be charged for, no accommodation being provided for them.

Elephants and camels will not be conveyed at all.

Goods.

Heavy Goods, i.e., Goods weighing above 180 lbs.

Pies.

First class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the special and first classes, Madras Railway,) per ton, per mile or fraction of a mile 7.2

Second class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the second and third classes, Madras Railway,) per ditto, ditto ... 12.8

Third class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the fourth and fifth classes, Madras Railway,) per ditto, ditto ... 24.0

Fractions of a ton will be charged for proportionately, fractions of 20 lbs, being reckoned as 20 lbs.

N.B.—Carriages or vehicles will not be conveyed.

200
e
0
8
P,

	don has 081 evod A sol 180 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	13	1116	. 6 8	3 7 0
•	dove 140 and not above 160 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	0 12 6	1 9 0	2 5 6	9 8 8
	Above 120 and not above 140 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	0 11 3	1 6 6	2 1 9	2 13 0
DELIVERY.	Above 100 and not above 120 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	0 10 0	1 4 0	1 14 0	8 8
EXCLUSIVE OF COLLECTION AND DELIVERY.	Above 80 and not above 100 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	6 8 0	1 1 6	1 10 3	2 3 0
TE OF COLLE	Above 60 and mot above 80 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	9 4.0	0 15 0	1 6 6	1 14 0
EXCLUSION.	ton bas 60 svodA self 00 svods	Rs. A. P.	8 9 0	0 12 6	6 2 1	1 9 0
	Above 20 and not above 40 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 15 0	1 4 0
	Above 10 and not solves 20 lbs.	Rs. A. P.	6 8 0	9 4 0	0 11 3	0 15 0
	10 lbs. and under.	Rs. A. P.	0 2 6	0 5 0	9 7 0	00 ,, 010 0 015 0 1 4 0 1 9 0 114 0 2 3 0 2 8 0 213 0 3 2 0
	DISTANCE.		50 miles and under	Above 50 and not above 100 miles	" 100 " 150 "	,, 150 ,, 200 ,,

Government Central Press,-No. 82 L. D,-5-2-81.-100.

INDEX

TO THE

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

IN THE YEAR 1880.

	Act.	SEC.
ABANDONED, see Goods, Vessel.		
Abode, see Place of abode.	.]	
Abolition of house-tax or cess	II	7
of tax in cantonments	III	21
Absence of cantonment-magistrate, provision for,	III	12
from local area, suspension or removal of kází for,	XII	2
Absolute, order of detention of ship may be,	VII XIV	8
Accommodation for dogs not provided	XVI	sch.
Account, separate, of cesses and house-tax levied in each dis-	A 11	, BC11.
trict	II	.0
Accused whose extradition claimed, when to be released	IV	sch., (s)
ACQUITTAL of foreign subject in dominions in which he has		, (,
committed crime	· IV	sch., (q)
See Restoration.		
Act constituting offence against act or rules, prosecution for,	37.37.1	
under other law	XVI VII	9
XIX of 1838, ship registered under, X of 1841, ship registered under,	VII	4
XI of 1850, ship registered under,	vii	4
XX of 1856, extension of, to cantonments.	iii	12
formation of divisions in cantonment brought		
under,	,,	13
power to regulate expenditure of funds	,	, 0
raised under,		35
I of 1859, incorporation of provisions with,	VII	54
III of 1859, jurisdiction exercised under, when to cease in	****	
cantonments	, III	8
V of 1861 applied to police in cantonments	III	. 9
vI of 1864, punishment under.	ıïı	10
vi oi 1004, puinsmient unuer,	XV	3 (6)

[Price one rupee four annas and three pies.]

	Аст.	SEC.
Act (contd.)		
XXII of 1864 repealed	III	2
XI of 1865, judge of small cause court established in can-		
tonment under	III	5
to apply to small cause courts in cantonments .	,,	7
V of 1860, see Indian articles of war.		
XIV of 1860, see Bombay civil courts act.		
VI of 1870 (Bengal), power to require assistance from	37777	_
nanchávats appointed under,	XIV	6
XXVI of 1871, see Land improvement act.		
I of 1872, see Indian evidence act.		
X of 1872, see Code of criminal procedure.		1
VI of 1873 (Bombay), proviso as to suit to which munici-		
pal corporation constituted under, is a party	XV	3 (a)
VII of 1874, see British burma municipal act.		
VII of 1875, see Burma fisheries act.		
XII of 1875, see Indian ports act.		
XVII of 1875, see Burma courts act.		
X of 1876, see Bombay revenue jurisdiction act.		
III of 1877, see Indian registration act.		
IV of 1877, see Presidency magistrates act.		
X of 1877, see Code of civil procedure.		
I of 1878 (Bengal), see Bengal license act.		
II of 1878, see Indian license acts.		
III of 1878 (Bombay), see Bombay license act.		
(Madras), see Madras license act.		
VIII of 1878, see Sea customs act.	7777	, .
XIII of 1878, section 5, repealed	VII	72
V of 1879 (Bombay), see Bombay land-revenue code.		
II of 1880 (Bengal), see Bengal license act.		
See Copy.		
Soc Supg.		
DDITION to order for detention of ship	VII	8
DDITIONAL RECORDER, appointment of,	XI	2
at what places to sit	,,	3
decrees, &c., of, how regarded for pur-		
poses of appeal, &c.	,,	3
power to cancel direction requiring	1	, ,
case to be tried by,	. ,,	3
sitting of, in special court	,,	4
precedence of,	٠ , ,	4
powers and duties of, in special court.	,,	4
difference of opinion between judicial		T
commissioner and, in special court.	,,	5
committed to the state of the s	" ")
See Law, Powers, Procedure, Seal.		
500 2500, 2 000, 0, 2 000, 0, 2		
DDITIONAL RULES as to hrothels and venereal disease	III	31, 32
DJUSTMENT of affairs of religious society, provision for,	Ī	3-, 3-
DIUSTMENT of analys of rengious society, provision for, DMINISTRATION of police in cantonments vested in district-		
superintendent, subject to control of com-		
manding officer	III	
manding oncer. DMINISTRATIVE POWERS not conferred on kází by ap-		. 9
DMINISTRATIVE POWERS not conferred on kází by ap-	IIX	4 (a)
		. · 4 (0)
DMIRALTY, see Causes of salvage. DMISSION of statement of objections after term of notice	v	11

	Act.	
A	1101.	SEC.
Admission (contd.)		
ADVANCES to landholders in Bombay, power to make rules	v	
as to,		- A4
	XV	4
See Recovery.		
Advice by post, telegraph, &c., of existence of warrant, arrest of accused on.		
of accused on,	***	
of fact of crime from private complete a decision of the crime from the cr	\mathbf{IV}	sch., (1)
Affairs of religious society, see Adjustment.		1 (7)
AFFRAY, see Information.	"	sch., (l)
AGE of child to be vaccineted		
AGENT, notice to owners, &c. to attend national	XIII	9, 17
of ship, implied obligation of, as to seaworthiness allowing improper stowage of seaworthiness	$v_{ m V}$	5
allowing improper stowage of grain-cargo, penalty on, of owner of ship detained services on the state of the		. 6
of owner of ship detained, service on, of order, &c. engaging native seamen for foreign ship	. ,,	. 32
	*,	51 62 (b)
See Principal.	ļ	
AGENTS of land-owners and others, power to require assistance from,		
from,	***	:
AGREEMENT of religious society, appointment of new trustee	XIV	6
according to,	I	
between owner of ship and apprentice, condition		2
implied in obligation notwithstanding, surveyor and assessor, procedure in case	VII	0
01,		9
port-officer and appellant against deten-	,,	6
tion of ship with crew, entry in,		
OI Ship to convey Jint	"	24
GRICULTURAL OBJECTS, power to make rules as to advances	,,	36 58
for,	N. mr	Jo
GRICULTURE not included in Trade, dealing or calling	XV	4
Truce, dealing or and witness	VI	8 (a)
trade, dealing, industry, calling	"	9 (a)
- III baking census appointment - c &		13·(a)
	XIV	-3 (4)
LIVE POULTRY ROS DONA	XIII	
TERATION by demarcation-officer of boundary marked out of local limits of invisited	AIII	Ι
of local limits of jurisdiction of subordinate	v	10
judges . Julistiction of subordinate		10 .
a n	IX	2/22 A, 3
See Disc, Notice.		
of boundary marks, see Prevention.		
	-	
ENDMENT, after further inquiry, of first order on demarca-		
tion-report	v	
		4.4
of Indian Limitation Act, 1877 of Burma Courts Act, section 62.	VIII	14

	Act.	
	4101,	SEC.
AMENDS, see Tender.		
Amount of salvage in respect of wreck, determination of dis-		
	VII	7.5
due for salvage and charges, with expenses of sale, to be deducted from proceeds		75
of fee chargeable by private vaccinators	XÏI	78
or costs, see Ascertainment.	AIII	21 (g)
of fees, see <i>Fees</i> . of goods, see <i>Maximum</i> .		
ARIMAL-LYMPH, vaccination with,		
110119,	XIII	15
See Fee.		
ANIMALS to be carried on canal, fixing maximum number of,		
CAMIDIOUU OI CODY OF ACT. ATC. ID TOOGGO, annua.	XVI	3 (b)
	. ,,	,6
Annual Statement as to load-line of coasting vessel Answer, see Questions.	vii l	sch.
APPEAL in trial for breach of cantonment-rules not allowed		39
by owner or master of detained ship against report	III	28
par or,	VII	8
when allowed	, ,"	9
requiring security for costs and damages on an,	"	23 (b)
involving question of construction, design, &c.	,,	24, 25
See Hearing, Notice.		12 - 3
Appeals from orders of boundary-officers	v	
See Limitation, Second appeal.	v	18—21
to court of survey	7/7.7	
See Law relating to appeals, &c.	VII	13-23
		* :
APPEARANCE of person whose extradition is claimed and who is		
	IV	sch., (k)
APPELLANT against detention of ship, see Agreement, Option. APPELLATE JURISDICTION, assessors for assistance of court		son., (w)
	377.7	
APPLICATION of proceeds of taxes in cautonments	VII	85
101 CHILLY Of Ship Outwards	IIV	23
for determination of dispute as to amount of salvage	7-2	35
for trial not made, see Release	37:	75
OI ICCS. See Hoge		, ,
APPOINTMENT, suspension and removal of headmen and goungs	· II	
of servants and establishments for improve-	**	13
suspension and removal of demarcation and	111	27, 4th
boundary-onicers		
of surveyors on detention of ship	V	2
suspension and removal of detaining officers	VII	8
of assessor of examiners of ship-surveyors	"	11
of wreck-receivers	"	68
of inspectors of lights and fog signals	,,	
S STIME	n	73 81

	Act.	SEC.
APPOINTMENT (contd.)	,	<u> </u>
of additional recorder of Rangoon	$\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{I}}$	2
of kázís for local area	11 X•	. 2
of naib kazí of vaccination of vaccination	ıïıx	3
of vaccine-stations in circles	4.3	21 (b)
of census-officers	хïv	3
of officer on whose requisition persons to act as		
See Trustee, Validity.	"	5
of officers, see Court of survey.		
of vaccinators and superintendents, see Author-		
APPORTIONMENT among owners or occupiers of expenses in		
erecting boundary-marks	· V	23, 24
APPREHENSION of deserters, see Engagement, of offender, see Officer apprehending.	1	
APPRENTICES excepted from operation of chapter iii	VII	5° A
being native Indian subjects, and in distress,		. 54
power to provide subsistence for,	. ,,	55 (a)
not native Indian subjects, and in distress, relief for,	1	== /IX
	,,	55 (b)
See British seamen, Seamen.		
APPRENTICESHIP, see Instrument.		
APPROACH, production of small-pox by near.	XIII	6
APPROPRIATION of cesses and taxes in district in which raised .	II	9.
ABABLE LAND, see Holders. ARBITRATION, see Reference.		
ARREAR of land-revenue, recovery of dues as,	v	
of advances in same manner	v .	31
as.	XV	. 5
Arrest of offenders, obligation to assist in,	II	21
without warrant for offence in respect of liquor of person whose extradition is claimed by authorities	III	17
of dominions in which he is found	IV	enh (%)
under other law, saving of.	xvi	sch., (b)
expenses of, see Defrayal.		, 9
of offenders, see Powers of headmen. ARRESTS, see Notice, Searches.		
Arrival of suspicious characters, see Report.		
ARTICLES stolen or obtained by crime and proceeds of same		
seizure and delivery of,	IV	sch., (a)
See Conveyance.		
ARTICLES OF WAR, sale, &c., of liquors in cantonments by per-		
son not amenable to.	III	7.4
saving of jurisdiction under,	,,,	14 34
See Indian articles of war.		34
ASCERTAINMENT in case of dispute of amount of costs	VII	an (2)
Assam, application of act to.	XIII	23 (d)
Asses, fares and rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch.

	Act.	Sec.
Assessment and recovery of cost of hired labour in demarca-		
tion . of land revenue, &c., see Attendance.	v	7
of taxes, see Provision. Assessor, option of owner or master of detained ship to appoint,	VII	9
See Agreement, Difference, Public servants.		
	TITE !	
Assessors in court of survey	VII	15
summoning of, in cases of salvage, towage or collision	33	85
Sec Judge, List, Powers.		
Assignees of land-revenue, power to require assistance from,	XIX	6
Assistance to government officers and others in procuring food, labour, carriage and requisites of travel	II	14 (g)
in cases of dacoity or robbery committed or at-	**	*4 (9)
tempted, or dacoits or robbers harboured.	ív	21
to local officers from those pursuing offender •	1 A	$\operatorname{sch}_{G}(m)$
mutual, of states in securing attendance of witnesses		sch., (r)
in demarcation, notice calling for,	Ÿ.	()
power to require,	vïi	0.
of court by assessors in cases of salvage, &c.	VII	85
to municipal commissioners and servants in pre- paration of registers, &c.	X I	21 (n
towards taking ceusus, power to require,	X V	·
in apprehending deserters, see Engagement.	1	
in arresting, &c., see Powers of headmen.	ŀ	
to public servant, see Omission to assist. **Assistant cantonment magistrate" defined	III	
small cause jurisdic-		
tion of,	,,	(
investing of, with		
power to try breaches of rules		. 2
Assurance, vesting of property of religious society without,	"I	
ATTEMPT to commit crime, extradition for,	IV	šch., (b
at dacoity. &c., see Assistance.		
ATTENDANCE by headmen on revenue-officer of circle, while assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses and		
taxes	ĬΙ	. 14 (6
of owners, &c., notice calling for,	, · V	, ,
persons not legally bound to give,	,,	
legally bound to give,	,22.	6,
of assessor named in list, alternative when it is not procurable	VII	
of persons to give evidence, power to require, .	,	11 (8
of witnesses, see Assistance, Evidence.		
See Time of attendance, Witnesses.		
ATTESTATION of memorandum, see Execution.		
AUTHORITIES of British and Portuguese India, power of, to	·	
deal with respective subjects accused of crime		. 1 /
committed within other's jurisdiction	IV	sch., (

	Act.	SEC.
AUTHORITY of local magistrate or police-officer, acts to be done under, in pursuit of offender to persons to sue for wages of relieved seamen to grant certificate to inoculated person	IV VIII	sch., (m) 64
with which to rest the appointment, suspension and dismissal of vaccinators, &c.	,,,	21 (c)
BAD CHARACTERS, see Report. BADGE, see Distinguishing mark. BAGS, sacks or barrels, grain-cargo carried in ship to be con-	٠, ،	
tained in,	VII X	32
Ball, see Liberation. Balance-proceeds of sale of wreck, disposal of, Ballast, see Equipment, Unloading.	vII	78
BARRIELS, see Bays. BARRISTER, additional recorder of Rangoon to be a, BARTER, sale or supply of liquors in cantonments BEATS of headmen, see Limits. BELIEF, see Knowledge.	XI	2 14
BENGAL LICENSE ACT in force for time being	VI	19 59
BOARDING ship by person authorized to survey her	VII	49
See Powers of detaining officers.		
BOARDING-HOUSE, see Keeper. BOARD OF TRADE, recovery by, of wages of relieved seamen BOARDS, see Shifting. BOARDSHIP content to the formation for the land.	VII	65
BOARDSHIP, service of order, &c., for master, &c., by leaving copy on,	VII III "	52 t t
See Governor of bombay, Presidency-town.		
Bombay ACT VI of 1873, provise as to suit to which municipal corporation constituted under, is a party	ΧV	2 (2)
BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1869, amendment of, section 32, addition to,	IX XV	3 (a)
BOMBAY LAND-REVENUE CODE, 1879, extension of, to certain scheduled districts section 3 (11), holders of	XV	2
BOMBAY LICENSE ACT, 1878, amendment of, BOMBAY MINORS ACT, see Act XX of 1864.	vï	4 37
BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876, amendment of, addition to Bombay civil courts act as	ΧV	
amended by,	,,	3
Book, see Entry. Books, see Production. Boundaries, notice to owners, &c., to attend and point out,	v	5

	Act.	SEC.
Boundaries (contd.)		
See Information, Notice, Production.		
Boundary, dispute as to, see Reference to arbitration. Boundary-lines, see Clearing.		
BOUNDARY-MARKS, notice calling for aid in setting up or repair-	V	
ing, power to cause erection of,		5 10
provisions relating to,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	22-27
BOUNDARY-OFFICER, general notice by, to persons affected special notice by, to persons likely to	Ÿ	İI
object . may admit statement of objections after	. ***	11 .
time	;;	. 11
order by, confirming or modifying bound-	-	•
aries may direct recovery of expenses in case	, ,,	12
of ill-founded objection procedure of, in respect of objections made	33	12, 14
after order as to boundaries	,,	13, 14
powers of, for purposes of inquiry		15
may refer to arbitration dispute as to boundary		16
effect of orders of,	59	17
appeals from orders of,	,,,	18-21
erection by, of permanent boundary- marks		
apportionment by, of expenses incurred	, ,,,	22 23
notice by, to owners, of such apportion-	, ,,	-3
ment ,	, ,,	24
may place marks under charge of owners	,,	25
BOUNDARY-OFFICERS, see Appointment.	V III	
Boy under fourteen years of age to be vaccinated	XIII	9, 17 21 (m)
See Number, Unprotected boys.	· .	
BREACH of rules, punishment of,	XIII	22 (c)
as to Madras irrigation company's canal .	XVI	4
See Declaration of persons, Imposition		
of penalties, Trial.		
BREACHES of duty by headman or goung, penalties for,	II	18
of laws or rules, see <i>Penalties, Penalty, Report</i> . BREAD, rates for conveyance of,	XVI	· ash
BRITISH or British Indian register being closed, detained ship		sch.
not to be released because of, BRITISH BURMA, saving of powers of recorder in respect of	VII	48
offences committed in,	XI	. 6
application of Act to,	XIII	1
BRITISH BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1874, exception from act of		•
towns under operation of, . BRITISH COASTING VESSEL, see Master.	II .	·
BRITISH COASTING VESSEL, see Master. BRITISH GOVERNMENT, cession to, of lands for state-railway	X	
BRITISH INDIA, sections applying to whole of,	ı	1

	Аст.	SEC.
British India, (contd.)		
extradition for crime not exclusively triable in,		
by high court or sessions court	IV	sch., (i)
fine in currency of place of trial out of,	• AII	60
portions of act applying to whole of,	XIV	2
parts of, to which		
they are extended	,,	2
See $Port, Registered.$		
registered in, see British ship.		
"British indian ship" defined	VII	1
sent or taken to sea in unseaworthy		
state	,,	5
British possession, see Port.	\	, ,
British seamen and apprentices in distress, provision of passage		
for,	VII	56 (b)
British ship includes British Indian ship	l vii	3 97
provisional detention of,	1	7
in merchant service, relief for seamen ship-	72	'
wrecked, &c., from,		55 (a)
registered in British India, relief for seamen ship-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	33 (%)
wrecked from,		55 (b)
provision of passage on, for distressed seamen .	, ,,	55
relief of distressed seamen belonging to, who are	"	, ,
not natives	,,,	62 (c)
	"	
See Native indian subjects.		
BRITISH SUBJECT by birth or naturalization not deliverable to		-
Portuguese authorities	IV	sch., (c)
accused of crime in Portuguese India, power	1 4	sci., (c)
to deal with,		(0)
BROTHELS, see Inspection.	,,	,, (q)
Buddhists, see Hindús.		
Building, see Government-building, Sacred building.	•	
Buildings, see Entry.		
Bulkheads, see Endry. Bulkheads, see Shifting.		
Burden of ship, number of distressed seamen which master is	1	
bound to convey according to,	1	-0
BUREAU VERITAS, see Surveyors.	VII	59
Burial of distressed seamen, evidence of,	3777	6.6
DOMINE OF distressed scamen, evidence of,	VII	66
See $Expenses$.		
Burial-Grounds, see Regulation and inspection.		1
BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT	v	1
BURMA COURTS ACT, 1875, section 62, removal of doubts as to		
jurisdiction of recorder of Ran-		
goon under,	XI	pream.
sitting of additional recorder in	1	1 - 1 - 1
special court established under, .	1	4
section 80, rules as to difference of	"	1
opinion prescribed by,	· .	
section 62, amendment of,	, ,,	5
Burma courts act, 1880		
BURMA COURTS ACT, 1880 BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Act.	SEC.
BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT, 1876, land-revenue is reve-		
nue assessed under.	II	2
revenue-officer is person	ĺ	
appointed under,	. ,,	2
repeal, in part, of, payment of cesses for	,,	3
year of assessment as		
fixed under,	,,	to
recovery of cesses in	. "	10
manner prescribed		
by,	***	11
ing on revenue-offi-		
cers powers and		
duties provided by.		22
BURNING GROUNDS, see Regulation and inspection.		
Bye-laws, see Law enabling. Calculation of fee, see Fee;		
CALCUTTA, see Presidency-town.		
Calling, see Trade.		
Calves, fares and rates for conveyance of,	XVI :	sch.
CAMELS not conveyed	XVI	sch.
CAMP-FOLLOWER, military pensioner, &c., having liquor, &c.,		
in cantonment beyond limited quantity .	III	16
See European soldiers, Sutler.		
Canal, navigation of, see Vessels.	,	•
CANAL COMPANY, see Madras irrigation and canal company.		
CANCELMENT of exemption from Act	11	Í
of notification of delegation of powers	VII	53
of direction requiring case to be disposed of by additional recorder	37.1	
of rules as to Madras irrigation company's canal.	XI XVI	3
of certificates, see Suspension.	A V 1	5
of license, see Suspension.		
CANTONMENT, extension of Act to,	XIII	. 4
withdrawal of local area in, from operation of	. '	:
"CANTONMENT-MAGISTRATE" defined	"	5
small cause jurisdiction of, .	III	3
service of process as if issued by,	. 95	5 11
exercise by, of powers under act	. "	11
XX of 1856	,,	12
taking person arrested and things		
seized before, . adjudication of confiscation by, .	59	17
exhibition of rules in office of,	,	18
exercise of powers independently	"	26
of,		28
trial of breaches of rules by.	"	28
not to exercise jurisdiction as to	. "	_0
certain offences	. ,,	34
effect of investment of, with power to dispose of certain cases		
to dispose of certain cases	,,	34
See Absence, Vacancy.		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Į	

	Acr.	SEC.
CANTONMENT-RULES, offeet of making of, on local regulations.	III	33
CANTONMENTS, formation of divisions in,	111	13
power to prohibit inoculation and compel vac-	•XIII	
cination in,	•22111	
has been applied, power to make	,, ,	1 *
rules for,	ı'iı	20
CANTONMENTS ACT	111	
CAPACITY, see Carrying capacity. CAPTURE of ship, see Escape.		12
CARGO, weight, description and stowage of, such as to render].
ship unseaworthy	VII	4
detention of ship conditional on unloading or reloading		
ot,	, ,,	8
See Inspection of ship, Machinery, Unloading.		
of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut- kernels, see <i>Grain-cargoes</i> .	. •	,
CARRIAGE by ship of grain-cargoes	AII	32
for travel, see Assistance. CARRIAGES not conveyed	XVI	sch.
CARRYING to sea, see Penalty.		wort.
CABRYING CAPACITY, see Denoting.		
CARRYING OUT of purposes of act, power to regulate,	V	32 (f)
Cases to be disposed of by additional recorder	XI	. 3
CATTLE, fares and rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch.
See Purchase.	.*	
CAUSE, reasonable and probable, for detention of ship, liability		*
in absence of,	VII	0.7
CAUSES of salvage, &c., in admiralty or vice-admiralty, assess-	***	27
ors in,	VII	85
Celebration of marriage, see Presence of kází.	37777	
Census, power to require assistance towards taking, records of, not admissible in evidence.	XIV	. 6
CENSUS ACT, 1880, see Indian census act.	,,	. 13
CENSUS-OFFICER, delivery to, of schedule filled up by occupier .	XIV	10
penalty for misconduct of,	,,	. 11
inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by,), 3/137	13
CENSUS-OFFICERS, appointment of,	XIV	3
persons to act as, if required	» .	4 5
power of, to ask prescribed questions	"	3 7
access to be allowed to,	99.	. 9
may leave schedules to be filled up by occu-		
piers	**	10
See Proof.		
CENTRAL PROVINCES, application of act to,	XIII	
CEREMONY, see Performance.	*****	I
CERTIFICATE to be produced by master claiming payment for	÷	
conveyance of seamen	VII	61 (a)
obiitojuneo or sommen	4.77	01 (a)

CERTIFICATE (contd.)	-	
of relief given to, or expenses incurred in respect		
of, distressed seamen	ÝΙΙ	
of ship being provided with lights and fog-signals		. 60
of insusceptibility of successful vaccination, child	,,	83
not having received,	XIII	× (.)
to inoculated person desiring to enter local area		2 (4)
under act		
of unfitness for vaccination	"	·
of inspection of vaccinated child	,,	9, 13
of successful vaccination	,,	10
of unfitness for vaccination, force of,	>1	İI
of insusceptibility of successful vaccination	"	13
as ship-surveyor, see Penalty, Practice.	"	14
Certificates, see Delivery, Grant and form.		
to ship-surveyors, see Fees, Grant, Suspension.	,	
	** ·	
Ess on houses in towns, villages and hamlets specified	II	6
	23	. 6
Esses under Burma land and revenue act continued	· II	. 3
provisions relating to,	,,	411
and house-tax, time and mode of payment of,	, ,,	. 10
See District cesses.		18 -
- Nother of my Attendance	,	
collection of, see Attendance.		
ession of lands to government for state-railway	\mathbf{X}	
ESS-POOLS, see Regulation and inspection.	Tirr	
EYLON, saving of vessels plying coastwise between India and,	VII	3 (b)
HAIRMAN of meeting appointing trustees, see Record of ap-		,
pointment.		
HANNEL, part of, included in Port	VII	. 2
HARGE upon ship in respect of seamen relieved	VII	. 62
persons to act as census-officers in respect of those		
under their,	XIV	
jointly with European British subjects, see Persons.		`
of boundary-marks, see Placing.	.]	
of ship, see Person in command.		
HARGES, deduction, from proceeds of sale of wreck, of amount		
due for,	VII	78
San Travier		
See Tariff.	1	
incurred in respect of wreck, see Failure.		
of incompetency, &c., see Enquiries.	. [•
HARITABLE INSTITUTION, see Institution.		
HARITABLE SOCIETY, property of dissolved religious society to		
be given to,	1	
HAURÍDÁRÍ ACT, see Act XX of 1856.	^	
HEMISTS, see Medicinal purposes.		
HIEF COMMISSIONER, power of, to exempt portion of Burma		
from act	. 77	
to direct levy of house-cess	II	I
	.,,,	. 0
of tax to cease .	"	7
exemption of person		
or class	9)	7
to fix proportion of taxes or	- 1	*
cesses to be appropriated for certain purposes		

	Acr.	SEC.
Two courses (
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, (contd.) power of, to transfer balance under cer-		
tain heads	. II	0
to appoint person and place	•	,
for payment	,,	10
to fix dates on which house-		
cess shall fall due	99.	10
keeping of register of births, &c.,		
according to rules made by,	. 53.	14 (f)
power of, to make rules as to beadmen		
and goungs	, ,,	17
to impose fine on town, &c.,		
on failure to assist in pre-		
venting dacoity, &c., or		
arresting offenders	,,	21
to invest revenue-officer with		
powers under Burma land		
and revenue act, 1876 .	, ,,	23
control of, over proceedings of deputy		
commissioners, &c.	,,	23
power of, to make rules for guidance of		
officers	Ϋ́	24
powers conferrible by, on survey-officer	· v	2.8
power of, to make rules	. ".	32
additional recorder to sit at places as	37.7	\
directed by,	XI	3
cases to be disposed of by additional		
recorder as directed by,	, ,,	3
may cancel direction requiring case to		
be disposed of by additional recorder	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3
additional recorder to sit in special court		
for disposal of cases as directed by,	"	4
HIEF POLICE-OFFICER in cantonment, service of process	***	
through,	III.	11
HILD, see Illegitimate child, Legitimate child, Unprotected		1
child.		1.0
HILDREN, vaccination of, see Facilities, Names.	ļ. ·	· :
IRCLES for vaccination, see Division.		
IRCUITS, see Headmen.	,	
of goungs, see Limits.		
IVIL COURT, powers of, as to attendance of witness and pro-		
duction of documents	. v	15
TVIL COURTS, see Bombay civil courts.	. 111	٠.,
TVIL JURISDICTION in cantonments	III	58
IVIL PROCEEDING, see Proceedings.	· ·	
LAIM to wreck, disposal of balance-proceeds of sale in absence	7777	`
OI,	VII	1 75
limitation of,	, ,,,	78
to salvage, see Forfeiture.	3777	
LAIMANT of wreck found, failing to pay salvage and charges .	VII	. 77
LAIMS, see Settlement.	:-	
LASS of medical practitioner to grant certificate to inoculated		
person	IIIX	'
of goods, see Special class.		1
of persons, see Exemption.	·.	
		-1
CLASSES of magistrates before whom prosecutions may be insti-	XIA	12 (4)

LICHTHIS of Seamen, See Expenses. LUB, See Keeper. COASTING-VESSEL within meaning of sea-customs act, excepted. COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines in case of, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines in case of, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines in case of, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines on case of, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines on case of, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines of court appointed under, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines of court appointed under, COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines COANTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines COANTING-		Аст.	SEC.
Definition of boundary-lines Litaring of boundary-lines Lothing of seamen, See Expenses. Couring of seamen, See Expenses. Coasting of Seamen, See Expenses. Lording of Seamen, See Expenses. VII VII VII VII VII VII VII V	CLEARANCE, compensation for trees, jungle, fences, &c., cut		
COASTING-VESSELS, marking load-lines in case of, cacepted dosasting tyssels, and shiring load-lines in case of, cacepted documents, chapter XXVI, applied to commissions from criminal courts. provisions of, as to witnesses and documents. chapter XXVII, applied section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under, chapter XXVIII, applied section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under, chapter XXVIII, applied section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under, chapter in charge of division of officer invested under, with powers of magistrate of first class in canton ment. officer deemed magistrate in charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consistent. chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consistent. chapter XXIII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of, inadmissibility in evidence o	down in making, CLEARING of boundary-lines CLOTHING of seamen, see Expenses.		
SODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURS, chapter XXV, applied to commissions from criminal courts. provisions of, as to witnesses and documents. chapter XXVII, applied section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under,	COASTING-VESSEL within meaning of sea-customs act, excepted.		3
documents	CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, chapter XXV, applied to commissions from criminal courts.	iv	
chapter XXVII, applied section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under, CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, designation of officer invested under, with powers of magistrate in charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of resignation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of second or third class in cantonment chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consist- ent high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chap- ters 40 or 41 of, COIN, see Offences. COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTION of CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, set Assessors. COLLISION, at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLLISION, at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLLISION, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those		· v	. т
section 456, last paragraph, officer of court appointed under, of the process of the court appointed under invested under, with powers of magistrate of first class in cantonment. officer deemed magistrate in charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of second or third class in cantonment. chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consistent. high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of. See Declaration of persons. CONIZANCE of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments CONIZANCE of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTION of CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those		.)	I.
code of Criminal Procedure, designation of officer invested under, with powers of magistrate in charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of second or third class in cantonment. chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consistent. high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of. chapter 4 or 41 of. Cognizance of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments See Declaration of persons. Collection and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. collection, see Assessors. Collision, see Assessors. Collision, see Assessors. Collision, see Assessors. Collision, see prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations.		"	
trate of first class in cantonment. officer deemed magistrate in charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of second or third class in cantonment. chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consistent. high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of. COGNIZANCE of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments See Declaration of persons. COHN, see Offences. COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLLOR of deck-lines of load-lines COMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, designation of officer invested	XV	3 (6
charge of division of district for purposes of, designation of officers invested under, with powers of ma- gistrate of second or third class in cantonment chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, to be followed so far as consist- ent high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chap- ters 40 or 41 of, cognizance of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments Coin, see Offences. Collection and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. Collection of customs, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. Collisions at sea, prevention of, see Regulations in respect of those	trate of first class in canton- ment.	·III	
designation of officers invested under, with powers of magistrate of second or third class in cantonment. chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of, . to be followed so far as consistent. high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, . inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of . COGNIZANCE of breaches of rules in limits around cantonments See Declaration of persons. COIN, see Offences. COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, . and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line . COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISIONs at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLLISIONs at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLUMNAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	charge of division of district		
class in cantonment chapter XXII, subordination of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of,	designation of officers invested under, with powers of ma-	"	
of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of,	class in cantonment	,,	
high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of	of officer trying breach of rules for purposes of,	,,	. 2
high court powers of recorder of Rangoon under, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of		TV IV	
inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in proceedings under chapters 40 or 41 of	high court powers of recorder		
ters 40 or 41 of	inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer		
COIN, see Offences. COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISION, see Assessors. COLOUR of deck-lines of load-lines VII COMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those			. 3
COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLUBION, see Assessors. COLOUR of deck-lines of load-lines ONMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	See Declaration of persons.		
COLLECTION and record of information as to land, power to regulate, and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLUBION, see Assessors. COLOUR of deck-lines of load-lines ONMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those			
and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance. of taxes, see Provisions. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line COLLISION, see Assessors. COLUBIONS at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLOUR of deck-lines of load-lines OMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	Coin, see Offences. Collection and record of information as to land, power to	,	
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line VII COLLISION, see Assessors. COLURS of deck-lines VII Of load-lines VII COMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	and delivery, parcels conveyed at rates exclusive of, of land-revenue, &c., see Attendance.		32 (e
COLUISIONS at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLOUR of deck-lines	COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, delivery to, of annual statement as to load-line	VII	į S
of load-lines OMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	COLLISION, see Assessors. COLLISIONS at sea, prevention of, see Regulations. COLOUR of deck-lines	VII	
OMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	of load-lines		. 3
under their, XIV	COMMAND, persons to act as census-officers in respect of those	XIV	

	Acr.	SEC.
COMMAND (contd)	, max.	į.
COMMAND (contd.) of ship, see Person in command.		
COMMANDER of queen's Indian government ship may enforce		
detention	• VII	45
COMMANDING OFFICER, control of, see Administration of police.		+3
power of, to convene military courts of	:	
requests, when to cease	III	8
service in cantonment of process sent		
by,	. ,,	11
exhibition of rules in place directed by,.	,,	26
power of, to make local regulations,		
when to cease	,,	. 33
when not to exercise powers under clause		
(c), part III, articles of war	,,	. 34
saving of jurisdiction of,	::	34
Commission of offences,	XIII	22
of crime, see Naturalization.		
COMMISSIONED OFFICER in queen's naval or military service		
may enforce detention of ship .	VII	45
	,	· ·
See Private use.		
COMMISSIONER, control by, of proceedings of deputy commis-		
sioner and revenue-officers	II	23
appeal to, from boundary-officer's orders	V	15 15
decision of, on such appeal, when final	,,	19
orders of, when appealable	,,	19
powers of, in hearing appeals		21
difference of opinion in special court not in-	,, ,	1
cluding a,	· XI	*
COMMISSIONERS or trustees for managing affairs of port, dele-		5.
gation of powers to,	VII	53
Commissions of Portuguese courts, see Execution.		33
COMMUNICATION of notice of deficiency in respect of lights and		
fog-signals	VII	83
COMMUNICATIONS, see Maintenance.		٧3
COMPANIES registered, see Joint stock companies.		
COMPELLING production of documents, powers as to,	v	15
COMPENSATION to persons occupying land to be resumed	III	27, 1st
for injury done by clearance	v	2/, 130
for loss or damage on wrongful detention or		. •
survey of ship	VII	27
		-/
Son Conta		
See Costs.		
COMPETENT AUTHORITY, see Release.		
COMPLAINANT, see Liability, Nationality, Security.		
private, see Advice.		
COMPLAINT, detention of unsafe ship on,	VII	7
to local government or detaining officer that ship		
is unsafe		20
against headman or goung, see Prosecution.	n,	30
not made, see Release.		
COMPLAINTS of crimes committed by subjects of one state in		
dominions of the other	IV	sch., (9)
		sch, (q)

	Act.	Sec.
COMPLEMENT, passage for distressed seamen on ship wanting		
men to make up,	VII	56.
of crew, payment for seamen or apprentices con-		
veyed in excess of number wanted to make up, of crew, see Number of men.	, 53 .	· 61
OMPLIANCE with provisions of law as to discharge of seamen		
or leaving them behind	VII	62 (a) (a)
with order or requisition, see Refusal.		62 (a), (c)
OMPLICITY or participation in crime, extradition for,	IV	sch., (b)
ONCEALMENT, removal, alteration, defacement or obliteration of marks	. 377.7	,
of liquor, see Confiscation, Seizure.	VII	41
ONCURRENCE, by assessor, in order for detention of ship	VII	
ONDITION, see Defective condition.	, 11	22
ONDITIONS, release of detained ship upon or without,	VII	44
or restrictions, delegation of powers subject to,	79	53
as to repairs, &c., see Performance. ONDUCT of examinations of ship-surveyors and qualifications		•
to be required .	VII	(0 ()
ONFIRMATION of cantonment-rules,	III	68 (a)
or modification of boundaries determined by de-		26
marcation-officer	. v	12
of order of boundary-officer of rules for enforcement of act, effect of,	"	19
on rules for enforcement of act, effect of, on priscation of liquor, &c., in respect of which conviction	XIII	19
had	III	.0
INSENT to prosecution, see Prosecution.	1,1	18, 19
ONSERVANCY, see Management.		
ONSERVATOR of port may enforce ordered detention of ship	VII	45
onsideration of objection to extension of act onspicuous place in vaccine-station, posting of distinguish-	IIIX	3
ing mark in,	XIII	07 (1)
ONSTITUTION of court of survey	VII	21 (b)
ONSTRUCTION of ship rendering her unfit for voyage	VII	13
900 0		
See Question.		
ONTACT, production of small-pox by,	XIII	
NTRACT of service between owner and master of ship, sea-	. AIII	6
worthiness an implied condition of.	VII	6
ONTROL of proceedings of deputy commissioner and revenue-	_	
officers of magistrate of district and local government over	II	23
cantoument-magistrate	in	
of governor general, power to make rules subject to.	XIII	12
of brothels, see Inspection.	7.7.7	20
of commanding officer, see Administration of police.		
NYENTION between British and Portuguese India	·IV	1
engagement to apply provisions of, to offence of desertion		
NVEYANCE, vesting of property of religious society without,	", T	sch., (t)
, o i i i j rong to an novicity without, .	· 1	. 4
See Saving.		
home of distressed seamen, evidence of,	7/11	
or areas continuity by identice OI.	VII	66
of passengers, animals and goods, fares and rates		

	Acr.	SEC.
Conveyance (contd.)		· ** she
home of seamen, see Expenses.		
of articles connected with offence, see Defrayal.	•	
of liquor, see Confiscation, Seizure.		
of passengers, &c., see Fares and rates.	•	
CONVICTED PERSONS, see Report.	IV	sch., (f)
Conviction, exemption from prosecution acquired after, of accused, time for production of evidence before,	,,	$\operatorname{sch.}, (r)$
of neglect to obey order to comply with notice re-		3011, (7
quiring child to be vaccinated, neglecting again		
after,	XIII	22 (d)
See Restoration.		
Coord, application of act to,	XIII]
COPIES of depositions to be received	IV	sch., (r
of summons or warrant to accompany requisition for ex-	111	20
tradition	IV	sch., (j)
of report of survey of detained ship, service of, on master	VII	. " 8
of statement as to load-lines, where to be entered	•, ,,	30
of order, notice, &c., to be served on master, &., may be fixed		
to mast of ship of order, notice, &c., to be served on master, &c., how	. _С	51
served		. 54
of act and rules, &c., exhibition of,	xŸI	3
of petition, see Service.		
Corn, see Cargo.		_
COST of erecting boundary-marks chargeable to owners of erection of boundary-marks, apportionment of,	· v	16 28
of assessment, see $Defrayal$.	"	
of hired labour, see Assessment.		
Costs of reference to court, of question affecting society	I	
of detention of ship and damages incidental thereto	VII	27-3
and compensation, power to require security from com-		_
plainant for, liability of complainant for,	,,	30
and damages recoverable by or from government during	,,	3
delegation of powers	,,	. 53
of recovery of wages and expenses in respect of seaman		•
relieved	,,	- 63
See Ascertainment, Expenses, Security.		٠.
		:
of inquiry into objections, see Deposit, Expenses, Re-		
of reference, see Security.		
COUNTRY, see Customs.		
COURT, reference to, of adjustment of affairs of religious society	I	
to dispose of property of dissolved society in default of		
other arrangement	,,	7
entertainment by, of complaint against headman or	/	
goung assistance of, by assessors, in cases of salvage, &c.	VII	18
in which additional recorder to sit	VII XI	\$5
officer of, see Officer of court.	. 23.1	2

	Acr.	SEC.
COURT OF SESSION, subordination to, of officer trying breach of		
rules COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, judge of, to be judge of court of sur-	III	28
VOV	VII	14
COURT OF SURVEY, appeal to, by owner or master of detained ship power, in case of provisional detention, to	AII	8
refer to,	"	10 13-23
determination of appeal by referees instead	. ,,,	24
scientific referees to have powers of judge of,	,,,	26
costs of and incidental to proceedings be-	25	29
power to appoint officers of, not to be delegated	22 .	53
See Rules.		
COURTS-MARTIAL, saving of jurisdiction of,	ÌΠ	34
CREDITING of costs or damages recovered by body to whom powers are delegated. CREEPING, property recovered by, see Salvage.	VII	53
CREWING, property recovering the state of the control of the contr	VII	4 35
See Agreement, Complement, Signature.		
CRIME committed beyond dominions of party claiming extradi-	ĪΛ	sch., (a)
exemption from prosecution acquired after commission	,,	sch., (f)
of, commission of, see <i>Naturalization</i> . Crimes for which extradition granted between British and Por-		
tuguese India committed after extradition, exception of,	IV "	
not exclusively triable, in British India, by high court	59	sch., (i)
or sessions court, extradition for, CRIMINAL COURTS, see Execution of commissions.	111	
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION in cantonments . CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, see Code of criminal procedure, Law, Local law.		3, 4
Criminals, see Defrayal.		
CROPS, see Standing crops. CULTIVATION of land, see Information.		
CULTIVATOR, see Performance, Sale. CURE of disease, see Prevention.		
CURRENCY, see Fine. of place of trial, see Fine.		
Custody, person in, see Personal violence. Customs of country, having regard to, in allowing access to census-officers	XIX	,

	Аст.	SEC-
CUSTOMS-COLLECTOR, application to, for entry of ship outwards	VII	35
when entitled to refuse such entry . communication to, of notice of deficiency	,,	35
in respect of lights and fog-signals .	,,	83
not to grant port-clearance without certi- ficate as to lights and fog-signals.	, ,,	83
CUTTING DOWN and removing trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, power to require, for clearing line DACOITY, see Assistance.	v	7
Damage, see Compensation. Damages incidental to detention of ship	VII	27-31
See Security.		
and costs, see Costs.		
DAMAUN, see Governors.		
DANGER to human life, ship unsafe when unable to proceed without, DANGEROUS trades, see Regulation and inspection.	VII	4
DATE of sale, claim to wreck sold to be made within one year of.	VII	7.0
of vaccination to be stated	XIII	78
on which inspection of vaccinated child to take place . DAY during which copy of act, &c., is not exhibited, forfeit for	,,	9
every, Days, see Number.	XVI	7
DEAD POULTRY, see Poultry.		
DEATH, see <i>Trade</i> . DEATH, see <i>Flight</i> .		·
of plaintiff, see Plaintiff.		
Deaths, see Register, Registration. Debts due to secretary of state, recovery in same manner as,	VII	63
1) ECISION of question as to what is principal place of business of local government on question as to person being	14.	4
rightly appointed kází	XII	2
Deck and load-lines, provisions relating to, Deck-plank, upper edge of deck-lines to be level with upper	VII	33-43
side of, . Declaration of persons to make preliminary inquiry or take	VII	33
cognizance of breach of rules	III	27, 11th
as to conduct of investigation of truth of statements, in lieu of oath	νïı	27, 11th
of master claiming payment for seamen conveyed,		
before whom to be made by master claiming payment for seamen con-	33	61
veyed of law in force in lands annexed to Multán dis-	. 33	61 (b)
triet	X	
of intention to extend act of person being appointed census-officer	XIII	3 4
as to classes of magistrates before whom prosecutions may be instituted.		
DECLARATIONS under section 212 of merchant shipping act,	,	12 (a)
1854	VII	6r
See Orders.		

	Acr.	SEC.
Drog in grown proper side of and a second second to		•
DECLARATORY DECREE, opinion of court on question referred to it, has force of,	1	9
Decrees, orders and sentences of additional recorder how re-	XI	
DEDUCTION from proceeds of sale of wreck	vii	3 78
Defacement of marks, see Concealment. Default of owner, effect of detention of ship in absence of,	VII	27
in making required statement in application for entry		
ontwards of notice of renewal or alteration of disc of load-line	. 55	35 39
Defect of jurisdiction, protection to officers acting under war- rant, notwithstanding,	11	
Defective condition, see Hull.		20
Deficiency in respect of lights and fog-signals, notice of, to	VII	
Definition and prohibition of public nuisances of limits beyond cantonment to which rules ex-	iii	27, 5th
tended	ıïı	31 23
of expenses of arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals and con-		
veyance of articles by sea and beyond frontier	IV	$\operatorname{sch.}, (p)$ $\operatorname{sch.}, (p)$
Delay in procuring attendance, see Evidence. Delaying ship from discharging, unloading or proceeding on	"	Boll., (P)
voyage	IIV	11 (a)
DELECATION to port-commissioners, of powers of local government of power to appoint census-officers	XIV	53 3
See $Regulation$.		
Delivery of annual statement as to load-line	VII	39
of notice of renewal or alteration of disc of copy of order, notice, &c., to be served on master, &c.	,,	39
of wreck found, to receiver	,,	74 (b)
of wreck to wreck-receiver, penalty for failure as to, of certificates	XIÏI	
of schedule filled up by occupier	XIV	21 (m)
Demand of magistrate or police-officer pursuing across frontier, arrest of accused on,	ıv	1- (1)
DEMARCATION of boundaries, provisions relating to,	v	sch., (<i>l</i>)
DEMARCATION-OFFICER, power of, to enter on land and make	, , ,	
enquiries, &c. to publish notice to owners, occu-	v	. 4
piers, &c. may cause special notice to be served	,,,	. 5
on owners, &c.	,,	6, 7
may assess and recover cost of labour		
employed to determine value of trees, &c., remov-	,,	
ed and to pay compensation	,,	8
may issue special notice to person to give information or produce docu-		
ment	, ,	· · · · · ·
marking out boundaries by,	,,	. 1

	Acr.	SEC.
Demarcation-officer, (contd.)		
procedure on report of proceedings of, confirmation, &c., of boundaries marked	• *	11
exercise by boundary-officer of powers	, ,	12
of, investing survey-officer with powers of, Demarcation-officers, see <i>Appointment</i> .	. ,,	15
DENOTING carrying capacity of vessels licensed to navigate canal	XVI	3 (a)
Deposit of costs of inquiry into objection made after limited time, power to require,	v	13
balance-proceeds of sale of wreck when to be held in, of filth or rubbish, see Regulation and inspection.	VIÏ	14 78
DEPOSITIONS taken in one state, in case of crime committed in it by foreign subject Deputy commissioner of district, powers of, in respect of	. IV	sch., (r)
cesses as to head-	II	8
men and goungs assistance to be rendered		13
by headmen on order of, withdrawal of headman		14 (g)
from duty without per- mission from and no-	•	
tice to, bar, to prosecution of headman without order		18 (b)
or authority of, bar to suit until one month after notice at	,,,	18
office of,	· "	19
proceedings of, to determine dispute as to sufficiency of com-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	23
pensation	v	8
Description of wreck taken possession of by receiver of cargo, see Cargo.	. vii	76
of crew, see Crew.		
DESERTERS from naval and military forces, see <i>Engagement</i> . DESERTION, see <i>Offence</i> .	* .	
Design, see Prevention, Question. Destruction, see Injury, Prevention.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DETAINED SHIP, see Port, Release. DETAINING OFFICER, judge and assessors to have powers of,	VII	. 18
complaint to, that ship is unsafe when to take steps to ascertain whether	,,	30
ship should be detained Detaining officers, appointment, powers and duties of,	vïı	30
inspectors of lights and fog-signals to have powers of,		81

	Acr.	SEC.
DETENTION of things seized pending trial of accused	III	
of unsafe ships by local government.	VII	İ
or release of ship, agreement as to,	V11	7-10
of ship for inspection, unnecessarily	,,	
or release of ship by judge	,,	11 (a
of ship on complaint, liability for costs and com-	, ,,	2
pensation in case of,		1
of ship by what officers enforceable	,,	3
of ship, see Costs, Order for detention.	,,	4.
DIRECTION Detween approved and accountion.	ĺ	
DIFFERENCE between surveyor and assessor, procedure in case	·	
of,	VII	[
of opinion in special court	XI .	
DIFFICULTY, see Scientific difficulty.		
Disc of load-line of coasting vessel, notice of renewal or alter-		
actor of	VII	
DISCHARGE of accused, time for production of evidence before,	iv	39
from office, suspension or removal of kázi desir-	Ŧ, V	sch., (r)
ing,	. WTT	
of duty, inadmissibility in evidence of entry made	XII	2
by census-officer in,		
of duties, see Refusal.	XIV	13
of functions of book and Thurst		0
of functions of kazi, see Functions.		
ISCHARGED, see Shipwrecked.		** .
ISCHARGED SEAMEN, see Native Indian subjects.	J	
18UHARGING, See Helgarang chan	1	
ISCRETION of court as to costs of reference of question affect-		
ing society	r.	
to require security from complainant that ship is	. I.	9
unsaie -)	TTT	
ISEASE, see Prevention.	VII	30
ISMISSAL of vaccinators and superintendents, see, Authority.		
of local authority, see Suspension.	.	
ISOBEDIENCE by parent on gnordien of and	.	
ISOBEDIENCE by parent or guardian, of order to comply with		
notice requiring child to be vaccinated .	XIII	18
of census-officer to instructions of govern-		
ment	XIV	**
SPOSAL of property of dissolved religious society remain-		. 11
ing after adjustment of affairs	r	
of property seized	III -	7
of cases by additional recorder		19
of property of religious society see Adjustment	XI .	3, 4
SPUTE, adjustment of affairs of religious society in case		
of,		
as to enfficiency of comments of	· I	6
as to sufficiency of compensation for injury in mak-	.	
ing clearance	· v .	8
as to amount of salvage in respect of wreck	VII	
as to boundary, see Reference to arbitration	• • • •	75
as to costs, see Ascentagement		. •
PUTES likely to lead to riot, see Information		
solution of religious society, provision for		
disposal of property of religious assists and	1	. 6
TANUE, Iddes for conveyance of parcola according to	******	7
TINGUISHING MARK or badge to be seed to be	XVI	sch.
STINGUISHING MARK or badge to be worn by public vaccina-		,,,,,
tors	XIII	21 (f)
		. ~ i ())
	j.	
See Posting,		• . •

The state of the s		1 11 12/10/11
	Act	SEc.
Distress and sale of moveable property, levy of fine by,	III .	20
See Relief.		
DISTRESSED, native seamen discharged or left behind, &c., and becoming,	• VII	62 (a), (b)
seamen, not natives, discharged or left behind and becoming, DISTRESSED SEAMEN, provisions relating to,	vii	62 (c) 54—67
relief of, see Certificate. Distribution of property of society, see Disposal.		34-07
DISTRICT, transfer of balance in account of one, to another, separate account of tax and cess levied to be kept for	II	9
each, license where to be taken by person trading or deal-	, رو	9
ing in more than one, in which offender is found, trial in, in which offence triable under law as to criminal	VI	. 4 84
procedure	,	84
DISTRICT-JUDGE to be judge of court of survey person appointed additional recorder to be one	AII	14
who has served three years as, DISTRICT-MAGISTRATE, requisition to, for extradition by, for extradition	XI IV	sch., (i)
DISTRICT-ROADS, see Maintenance. DISTRICT-SUPERINTENDENT, see Administration of police. DIU, see Governors:	"	sch., (i)
Division of local area into vaccination-circles .	XIII	Ź
of local area into circles for vaccination DOCUMENT, see Order.	99	21 (a)
DOCUMENTS, see Production. relating to boundaries, see Production.		
Dogs, conveyance of, by Madras irrigation-company DOUBTS as to jurisdiction, see Recorder of rangoon. DRAINAGE, see Management.	XVI	sch.
DRAINS, see Regulation and inspection. DRUGGISTS, see Medical purposes.		
DUTIES of headmen	II	M
of village-officers in respect of boundary-marks imposed on local authority	v.	朝 15 27 54
of additional recorder in special court	VII XI	54 4
of superintendent of vaccination and powers, see Prescribing, Regulation. of office, see Encapacity, Refusal.	XIII	17
of police, see Powers. of private vaccinators, see Guidance.		
DUTY of owner or occupier to preserve boundary-marks to give notice of injury, &c.	V	25 25
See Discharge of duty.		
DWELLING HOUSE, leaving schedules at, to be filled up	XIV	10 9 (f)
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, see Institution. EFFECT of orders of boundary-officer as to demarcation	\mathbf{v}	1 <i>j</i>

EMPLOYMENT of hired labour in demarcation, power to recover cost of, ENACTMENTS to be repealed on extension of act to Madras or Bombay ENCLOSUEE, see Occupier. ENNEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENNEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENNEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENNEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENNEMY of act in municipalities, power to make rules for, ENNEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENNEMY of act in municipalities, power to make rules for, ENNEMY of contracting states to aid each other in apprehension and surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces. IV sch., (e) of reservice on foreign ship, see Person making, of crew, see Shipping-master. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. English, exhibition in, of copy of ac	-	Act.	SEC.
ENACTMENTS to be repealed on extension of act to Madras or Bombay ENCLOSUEE, see Coccupier. ENEMY, capture by, see Escape. ENFORCEMENT of act in municipalities, power to make rules for,. ENGAGEMENT of contracting states to aid each other in apprehension and surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convention to desertion of rew, see Shipping-master. ENGINEERING, see Experience, Skill. ENGLISH, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. ENQUIRIES necessary for marking boundaries into charges of incompetency and misconduct of ship-surveyors by detaining officers, see Returns. See Inquiries. ENQUIRY by superintendent of vaccination XII 17 See Inquiries. ENTRY of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender on land for marking boundaries outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in cortain proceedings. EQUIPMENT, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unsenworthy. EQUIPMENTS, see Hull, Inspection of skip, Machinery. ERROR in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, ESTABLISHRENTS, see Appointment. EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquor sor drugs to, EUROFEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge		XVI	sch.
ENGLOSUEE, see *Cocupier*. ENMARY, capture by, see *Escape*. ENNORCEMENT of act in municipalities, power to make rules for, ENGAGEMENT of contracting states to aid each other in apprehension and surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convention to desertion of convention to desertion. for service on foreign ship, see *Person making.* of crew, see *Shipping-master*. ENGINEERING, see *Escape: ENGURIES necessary for marking boundaries. into charges of incompetency and misconduct of ship-surveyors. by detaining officers, see *Returns*. See *Inquiries*. ENQUIRY by superintendent of vaccination *XII *17 See *Inquiries*. ENTRY of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender on land for marking boundaries outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings EQUIPMENT, takek, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy. EQUIPMENT, takek, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of soundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERECTION of permanent boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, ESTABLISHARMENT, see Appointm		v	7
ENCLOSUER, see *Occupier*. ENEMENY, capture by, see *Escape*. ENGAGEMENT of act in municipalities, power to make rules for, and the surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convention of convention to desertion. for service on foreign ship, see *Person making*. of crew, see *Shipping-master*. ENGINEERING, see *Escape*. ENQUIRIS necessary for marking boundaries . into charges of incompetency and misconduct of ship-surveyors . by detaining officers, see *Returns*. See *Inquiries*. ENQUIRY by superintendent of vaccination . XII	ENACTMENTS to be repealed on extension of act to Madras or	· · · III	, 1
for, Engagement of contracting states to aid each other in approhension and surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convex, see Shipping-master. Engineering, see Experience, Skill. Enguiries necessary for marking boundaries into charges of incompetency and misconduct of ship-surveyors by detaining officers, see Returns. See Inquiries. Enquiry by superintendent of vaccination Statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by incoulated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings Equipment, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other rendering ship unseaworthy reduction of permanent boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, Erection of permanent boundary marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, Erection of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for putpose of, Establishments, see Appointment. European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge in the capture of the cause of the complete son camp-followers, sale of liquor to, Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	ENCLOSURE, see Occupier. ENEMY, capture by, see Escape.		_
hension and surrender of deserters from respective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convention to desertion. for service on foreign ship, see Person making. of crew, see Shipping-master. Englief, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c. Englief	for,	XIII	19
spective naval and military forces to apply provisions of convention to desertion for service on foreign ship, see Person making. of crew, see Shipping-master. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c.	hension and surrender		
to apply provisions of convention to desertion for service on foreign ship, see Person making. of crew, see Shipping-master. Engineering, see Experience, Skill. Engineering, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c	spective naval and mi-	- 1	
vention to desertion for service on foreign ship, see Person making. of crew, see Shipping-master. English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c	litary forces	IV	sch., (t)
for service on foreign ship, see Person making. of crow, see Shipping-master. Englier, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c		,,	sch., (t)
English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c	of crew, see Shipping-master.		
into charges of incompetency and misconduct of ship-surveyors by detaining officers, see Returns. See Inquiries. Enquiry. Entry of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender on land for marking boundaries voluwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings Equipment, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy Equipments, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. Error in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, endering ship unseaworthy for cause, purpose of, end for a cause, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, the European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	English, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c		6
Ship-surveyors by detaining officers, see Returns. See Inquiries. Enquiry by superintendent of vaccination	ENQUIRIES necessary for marking boundaries into charges of incompetency and misconduct of	V	4.
ENTRY of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender on land for marking boundaries outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings . Equipment, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy . Equipments, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. Error in Indiau limitation act, 1877, correction of, . Error in Indiau limitation act, 1877, correction of, . Establishments, see Appointment. Eurasian camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, . European british subjects, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, . European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, . Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	ship-surveyors	VII	68 (d)
Entry of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender	See Inquiries.		
Entry of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender on land for marking boundaries outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, sin agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings XIV 13 Equipment, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy VII 4 Equipments, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. Errol of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause,	ENQUIRY by superintendent of vaccination	XII	17
on land for marking boundaries outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings EQUIPMENT, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy Equipments, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. Errection of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, Error in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, Escape of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, Establishments, see Appointment. Eurasian camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, European british subjects, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to,	See Inquiry.		
outwards, marking load-lines before, statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings EQUIPMENT, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy EQUIPMENTS, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, EREGE in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, ESCAPE of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, purpose of, ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment. EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	Entry of houses and buildings in pursuit of offender		sch., (m)
statement in application for, in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings EQUIPMENT, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy EQUIPMENTS, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, EREOR in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, ESCAPE of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment. EURAPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	on land for marking boundaries		4
in agreement with crew and in log-book into local area under act, by inoculated person in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings EQUIPMENT, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy EQUIPMENTS, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, to cause, EREOR in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, ESCAPE of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EURASIAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	statement in application for,		
in book, register or record, by census-officer, inadmissible in evidence in certain proceedings		7,,,	36
sible in evidence in certain proceedings Equipment, tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other, rendering ship unseaworthy Equipments, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. Error of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, Error in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, Escape of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, Purpose of, Establishments, see Appointment. Eurasian camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, European british subjects, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge		X111	6
rendering ship unseaworthy	sible in evidence in certain proceedings	XIV	13
ERRCTION of permanent boundary-marks of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERROR in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of, ESCAPE of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, UII ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment. EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	rendering ship unseaworthy	VII	. 4
of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer to cause, ERROR in Indiau limitation act, 1877, correction of, Escape of capture by enemy, concealment, &c., of marks for purpose of, Establishments, see Appointment. Eurasian camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, European British subjects, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, European soldiers or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, Evidence, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	EQUIPMENTS, see Hull, Inspection of ship, Machinery. ERECTION of permanent boundary-marks	· v	22
ERROR in Indian limitation act, 1877, correction of,	of boundary or other marks, power of survey-officer		
purpose of, ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment. EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge		VIIÏ	28
ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment. EURASIAN camp-followers, sale of liquors or drugs to, EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge		VII	41
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of offences committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	ESTABLISHMENTS, see Appointment.		
committed by, and by persons charged jointly with, XI 6 EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, III 14 EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, saving of powers of recorder of	111	14.
EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to, EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge	committed by, and by persons		
	EUROPEAN SOLDIERS or camp-followers, sale of liquor to,		6
2, 1	EVIDENCE, time to be allowed for production of, before discharge or conviction	IV	sch., (r)

	Аст.	SEC.
of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without unreasonable delay, expense, &c. to prove that ship going to sea in unseaworthy state was justifiable of distress of seamen and of expenses incurred	VII "	sch (
See Inadmissibility.	,	-
articles necessary as, see Seizure. EXAMINATION of persons by detaining-officers. EXAMINATIONS of ship-surveyors, see Conduct, Fees. EXAMINERS of ship-surveyors, appointment of, EXCESS, see Complement of crew.	VII	11 (
Excise, breach of laws as to, see Report. Execution by headmen, of orders issued by deputy commissioner and promotion of works of public utility of commissions issued by Portuguese criminal courts	III	14 (d 27, 9
and attestation of memorandum as to appointment of trustees	v	
of repairs or alterations, detention of ship conditional on,	VII	
duct in, of duty, see Officer. EXEMPTION of portion of Burna from operation of act of person or class from house-tax or cess of persons or classes from taxation from prosecution acquired by lapse of time from provision as to qualification for practice as	XII II III IV	sch., (
ship-surveyor	XVI	
See Management, Municipal fund.		
EXPENSE, undue, in procuring attendance, see Evidence. EXPENSES consequent on ill-founded objection, to whom chargeable in excess of de-	v	
in erecting boundary-marks, apportionment of, of re-erection, &c., of boundary-mark, recovery of, of act performed on failure of owner, &c. payable by cwner or master of ship carrying to sea officer on duty thereon for subsistence, clothing, conveyance home and burial of distressed seamen relieved	"" "" VII	23,
of sale of wreek, deduction of, from proceeds	,	
See Cost, Costs. in respect of distressed seamen, see Certificate. of arrest, &c., see Defrayal.		

	Аст.	SEc.
XTERIENCE, appointment as assessor, of person of nautical, engineering or other special,	VII	
See Skill.	. !	
XPLANATION of parent or guardian not complying with notice		
requiring child to be vaccinated	XIII	١,
XTENSION of act to Madras and Bombay	. III	
of section 34, act V of 1861, to cantonments	, ,,	1
of act XX of 1856 to cantonments	,,	- 1
of cantonment-rules beyond limits	37.T.*	·
of act to municipalities	XIII	
of Pombay land-revenue code to scheduled districts	хv	."
XTRADITION not allowed for crime for which person tried,	AV	
acquitted or punished .	IV	sch.,
when, after crime, or prosecution or	,	5011.,
conviction, person claimed acquires		
exemption	,,	sch., (
exception of crimes committed after,	,,	sch., (
claimed by one high contracting party and also		
by other governments	,,	sch., (
See District judge, Flight, Frontier, Gov-		
ernments Requisition.		
	*	
XTRADITION TREATY between British and Portuguese India .	IV	śc
ACILITIES for vaccinating children at their own houses	XIII	Ž1 (
ALLURE by owner or occupier to perform act ordered	\mathbf{v}	
by claimant of wreck found, to pay salvage and	VII	
of occupier to comply with provisions as to filling up	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
schedules	XIV	
to exhibit copy of act, &c., penalty for,	XVI	
See Omission, Refusal.		
ALLING into sea, see Goods.	-	
ALSE RETURN by occupier required to fill up schedule	XIV	·
by census-officer, penalty for,		*
ARES and rates for conveying passengers and goods	ΥΫ́Ι	
ARMERS, power to require assistance from,	VIX	
ATHER of legitimate child, Parent means,	XIII	2
Ex under license act, calculation of,	VI	
for vaccination with animal instead of buman lymph	XIII	
to be charged only by private vaccinator for vaccination with animal lymph	. 33	
by public vaccinator out of circle	, ,,	21 (
charged by private vaccinators, see Amount.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	21
for ship-surveying, see Incapacity to maintain suit.		
EES under two or more license acts, liability to pay,	VI	
power to regulate amount and application of,	. VII	23 (
to be paid for examinations of, and certificates to, ship-		
surveyors	"	68 (
to assessors in cases of salvage, &c	,,	
See Municipal fund.		

	Act.	SEC.
Environa and Cleananae Cutting dealer		1× ,
Fences, see Clearance, Cutting down. Filth, see Deposit.		
Final detention of ship on report of surveyor	VII ·	8
FINDING of wreck, penalty for failure to give notice of,	•VII	79
sunk goods, see Goods.		
wreck, see Place, Time, Wreck.		_
FINE for breach of duty by headman or goung.	. II	. 18
on inhabitants of town, &c., failing to assist in preventing	;	
offence, &c.	ıïı	21
for unlicensed sale in cantonment, of liquors or drugs		14 16
for possession of excess liquor without permit award of, to informer	9.5	18
for breach of cantonment-rules how levied	55	29
for taking or sending unseaworthy ship to sea	vï ı	5
for allowing improper stowage of grain-cargo	33.	32
on master of coasting vessel, for default in sending notice	,	
or statement as to load-		
line	9.9	39
for neglect to mark, &c.	. ,,	41
on master having misleading marks	22	42
in case of detained ship proceeding to sea	33	46
for carrying to sea officer on duty on ship	, ,,	47
for failure to give passage, &c., to distressed seamen	, ,,	. 60
in currency of place of trial for such failure	,,	60.
for practising as ship-surveyor without certificate for failure to give notice of finding of, or to deliver,	"	70
wreck		, do
for offence as to inoculation	ıïıx	79
for neglecting to obey order to comply with notice re-		
quiring child to be vaccinated	. ,,	22
for neglecting to obey order to comply with notice after	. "	
previous conviction of such neglect	9.5	22
for breach of rules made under act	,,	22
for failure to comply with provisions as to filling up		1.5
schedule	XIV	10
for misconduct of census-officer		ίţ
for breach of rules as to Madras irrigation-company's canal	XVI	. 4
for failure to exhibit copy of act, &c.	,,,	7
Fines, see Municipal fund.		
FIRST CLASS, see Heavy goods, Madras railway, Passengers. FIRST OFFICER of queen's Indian Government ship may enforce		
detention	VII	1 et
Figh, rates for conveyance of,	xvi	45 sch.
FISHERIES, see Lessees.	11,1	. acm
FISHING VESSEL, see Ship.		
FIXING maximum number of passengers, &c., to be carried .	XVI	3 (b)
FLAG-HOLDERS, see Provision of labour.		3 (-)
FLIGHT or death of accused, delivery of articles though extra-		
dition prevented by,	IV	sch., (0)
FLOATING on surface of sea, see Goods.		
FLOATING OBJECT, sunk goods attached to, see Goods.		
FLOWERS, rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch.
Fog-signals, see Certificate, Deficiency, Inspection of ships,		,
Inspector's.		1.
FOOD required in travel, see Assistance. FORCE of law, rules on publication to have,	11	24

	Act.	SEC.
FORCE (contd.) of law, rules to have, on publication of certificate of unfitness for vaccination of law, rules for enforcement of act when to have,	VII XIII	23 13 19
See Law.		
Foreign power, relief for seamen wrecked from ship of,	· vii	. 55 (a)
See Ship.		
Foreign prince, saving of vessels belonging to, Foreign ship, recovery of wages and expenses in respect of relieved seaman engaged for, Foreign saving of vessels belonging to.	VII VII VII	80 63
FOREIGN STATE, saving of vessels belonging to, See Subject.	11	80
FORFEITURE of claim to salvage	VII	70
of act, &c	XVI	7 3
of recovery of wages, &c., of seaman relieved of certificates, see Grant and form.	VII	63
FORT SAINT GEORGE GAZETTE, publication in, of rules as to Madras irrigation-company's		
canal	XVI	5
be, Fraction of mile, fares for conveyance per, of ton, charge for, in conveyance	XVI	51 sch. sch.
of 20 lbs., charge for, in conveyance	VII	sch.
FRONTIER, defrayal of expenses in extradition-cases incurred within and beyond,	IV	sch., (p)
bringing him to, he is not despatched to dominions of party claiming him	,,,	sch., (s)
See Pursuit.		
FRUIT, rates for conveyance of, FUNCTIONS of local government, discharge of, by port-commis-	XVI	sch.
sioners of kází, saving of right of any person to dis-	VII	. 53
charge. Funds held in trust by body to whom powers are delegated for public improvements, see Management.	VII	4 (c) 53
raised under act XX of 1856, see Expenditure. GAZETTE, see Fort saint george gazette, Local official gazette, Official gazette.		
GAZETTE OF INDIA, publication in, of rules as to relief of seamen	VII	. 67
appointment of additional recorder by notification in, GENERAL RULE, direction as to levy of license-fee under, GIRL under eight years to be vaccinated	XI VI XIII	2 19 9, 17

	Act.	Sec
Grrls under eight years, registry of names of,	XIII	21 (m)
See Unprotected boys.	•	
GOATS, fares and rates for conveyance of, GOODS cast into sea and sinking or remaining under water, in-	XVI	sch.
cluded in <i>Wreck</i> cast or falling into sea and remaining affoat on sur-	vii	7 I
face, included in Wreck thrown away or abandoned, included in Wreck	,, ,,	7 I 7 I
sunk in sea, but attached to floating object to be found again, included in Wreck	,,,,	71
exhibition of copy of act, &c., in vessel conveying, fares and rates for conveyance of,	XVI "	6 sch.
See Amount.		
Goung, see Information, Report. Goungs, see Breaches, Duties, Fine, Headmen, Imprisonment, Obligation, Powers, Prosecution.		
GOVERNMENT, regulation of cases in which land in cantonment is the property of,	III	27, Is t
by, officer appointed by, to make survey.	"	27, 4 ^t h
liability of, in case of wrongful detention of ship to, in case of rightful detention of	VII	27
ship of complainant to, for costs and com-	33	28
pensation recovery, during delegation of powers, of costs	.,,	31
and damages by or from, title of, to salvage in respect of wreck payment to, by person failing to give notice of	75	· 53 75
finding of wreck appointment of kázís by, declared inexpedient magistrates not to be paid servants of,	XII XIII	79 pream.
recovery of advances in behalf of, forfeit to, in case of failure to exhibit copy of	XV	18 5
act, &c Government-building, see Monastery. Government-officer, see Officer of government.	XVI	7
GOVERNMENT-OFFICERS, see Assistance. GOVERNMENTS, extradition claimed by one high contracting		
party and also by other, qualified to make requisition for extradition to whom requisition may be made for extradi-	IV "	$\operatorname{sch.}, (h)$ $\operatorname{sch.}, (i)$
tion GOVERNMENT-SHIP, see Indian government ship.		sch., (i)
GOVERNMENT-STAMPS, see Offences. GOVERNOR GENERAL, act not to apply to persons excluded by, taxation in cantonments imposable with	I	1
sanction of, power of, to prohibit taxation or exempt	III	21
persons or classes confirmation of cantonment-rules by,	"	24 26

	Acr.	SEC.
GOVERNOE GENERAL, (contd.)		
power of, to extend rules to vicinity of		
 cantonment power of, to provide for penalties for 		31
breach of rules in extended limits .	. 55	33
to decide question as to what is princi- pal place in any business		
power of, to direct levy of fee under only	vi vi	4
one license act		19
"manner prescribed" with sanction of, ship registered under law passed by,	VII	4
power to make rules with sanction of,	"	4 23
appointment of Local authority, subject to	1	
control of, place to which passage to be provided to	,,	54
be determined subject to control of,	· ,	56 (c)
particulars prescribed by, concerning dis- tressed seamen sent home	1	~0
payment for conveyance of seamen at)	58
rate appointed by,	, ,	61
power of, to make rules as to relief of distressed seamen	-	. 67
power to make rules as to ship-surveyors.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	67
subject to control of,	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	68
sanction of, to appointment of wreck- receivers		.72
declaration by, as to lands ceded for rail-	. "	73
way power of, to appoint additional recorder	X	
additional recorder to hold office during		7.
pleasure of,	,,	2
extension of act to cantonment with sanc- tion of	XIII	۱
withdrawal of local area in cantonment	; l	4
from operation of act with sanction of		5
power to make rules subject to control of, with sanction of,	xv	20
GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY may fix local limits of ordinary juris-		7
diction of subordinate judges prior orders of, legalized	IX	2-22A
power of, to make rules as to advances	"	3
to land-holders .	ΧV	4
GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE, act extends only to territories administered by,	XII	ı
publication of rules when		
sanctioned by,	XVI	5
power of, to cancel rules offender against act or rules	,,	5
to be tried at place directed		
Courneyong of Postumunas cattlements of Domesia and Div	. ,,	8
GOVERNORS of Portuguese settlements of Damaun and Div when entitled to require extradi		
tion	. IV	sch., (i)
requisition to, for extradition Grain-cargoes, provisions relating to,	· ",	sch., (i)
GRANT of certificates to persons qualified as ship surveyors	. VII	68 (6)
and form of certificates of successful vaccination	XIII	21 (i)

	Act.	SEC.
GRANT (contd.)		
and form of certificates of unfitness for vaccination of insusceptibility of vaccination	XIII	21 (i) 21 (i)
GROUNDS of detention of ship, see Written statement.		
"GUARDIAN" defined obligation of, to have child vaccinated memorandum or certificate to be given to, by	XIII	2 (3) 9, 12, 13
vaccinator	. ,,	9
to take vaccinated child for inspection	, ,,	10
certificate of successful vaccination to be given to, to cause child to be again vaccinated and inspected giving certificate to, of insusceptibility of vaccina-	, ,,	11 12
when no longer required to cause child to be vac-	. ,	14
cinated . animal or human lymph to be used at wish of,	,,	.14
private vaccinator only to charge fee to,	,,	15 16
fee for vaccination out of circle at request of,	. ,,	16
notice to, requiring child to be vaccinated	"	17
not complying with notice requiring child to be	,,	
vaccinated, to be summoned	,,	18
See Request.		•
GUIDANCE of private vaccinators in performance of duties	XIII	21 (g),
of officers, see Rules. Half farcel rates, articles conveyed for, Hamlets, see Headmen, Towns	XVI	sch.
HARBOURING dacoits or robbers, see Assistance. "HARBOUR MASTER" defined	vII	
may enforce ordered detention of ship .	,,	45
exception of, from obligation to act as census-officer	XIV	5 (b)
HEADMEN of hamlets or group of same, or of villages, &c. of circuits, called goungs	II "	12 (a) 12 (b)
	• .	
See Appointment, Breaches, Duties, Fine, Imprisonment, Obligation, Powers, Pro- secution.		
HEALTH, see Making and recording.		
of troops, see Protection. Hearing of appeal or reference to be in open court Heavy goods, fares and rates for conveyance of,	VII	17
HELP in preventing crime, &c., see Obligation, Powers of head-	XVI	$\operatorname{sch}_{ullet}$
HER MAJESTY, see Queen, Subjects.		
HIGH COURT, reference to, of questions affecting religious society subordination to, of officer trying breach of rules	III	9.
extradition for crime not exclusively triable by, powers of a exerciseable by recorder	IV XI	sch., (i)
HINDÚS, Muhammadana and Buddhists, &c., act does not apply to,		
	Ι	. I .

	Act.	SEC.
HIRE, for military officers, see Houses.	,,,	,
HIRED LABOUR, see Employment.		
HOLDERS of arable land, see Advances, Rules.		
HOME, passage for distressed seamen on ship bound for their, or port near their,	VII	56 (a)
HOPE of recovery, see Vessel abandoned.		J 30 (w)
Horses, fares and rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch
HOSPITAL, person in charge of, to act as census-officer	AIV	5 (c)
"House" defined	II.	1
occupied by payer of cess on land, house-cess in re-		,
spect of, power to declare what is a,	,,	8 (a
of parent or guardian, superintendent to go to,	XIIÏ	0 (4
See Occupier.		
Not Companie		
House-cess, power to fix amount of,	II	8 (6
HOUSEHOLD, person not bound to state name of female member of.	XIV	
Houses, falling due of sums assessed on,	II	10
in cantonment, manuer in which they may be claimed	7	}
for purchase or hire for accommodation of military	117	
officers	III	27, 3rd
See Entry.		
The state of the s		· .
vaccination at, see Facilities. HOUSE-TAX, levied in towns, villages and hamlets, continued.	11	
or house-cess, power to abolish or exempt from,	,,	
		,
See Cesses.		
HULL, equipments or machinery, defective condition of, ren-		
dering ship unsafe	, VII	
HUMAN LIFE, see Danger, Protection.	WIII	
Human Lymph, vaccination with,	XIII	15
ICE, rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch
IDENTIFICATION of accused, particulars for, to accompany re-		1 :
quisition for extradition	IV	sch., (j)
ILLEGAL, see Invalid. ILLEGITIMATE CHILD, see Mother.		
IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, registers of, see Maintenance, Regis-		[
tration.		}
Sac Occupant		
See Occupant.		1
Imposition of penalties for breach of rules	III	27, 111/
breaches of rules in limits around		
cantonment IMPRISONMENT for breach of duty by headmen or goungs	ï	3
for unlicensed sale in cantonment of liquors	11	.18
or drugs	III	12
for possession of excess liquor without permit		16
for breach of cantonment rule	**	27, 11 <i>th</i>
in case of failure to recover fine	. 23 .	

[xxxiii]

	Acř.	Sec.
Imprisonment (contd.)		
for seven years, extradition for crimes punish-	[
able with, under Portuguese penal code	IV	sch., (i)
for sending or taking unseaworthy ship to sea.	VII	5
for breach of rules as to Madras irrigation com-		
pany's canal	XVI	4
expenses of, see Defrayal.		
for other crime, see Person surrendered.		
IMPROPER LOADING, see Overloading.		
IMPROPER QUESTION, see Offensive.		
IMPROVEMENT of river-channels, appropriation for,	II	9 (c)
INACCURATE MARKS, see Misleading marks.	37.137	
INADMISSIBILITY in evidence of entry made by census-officer	XIV	. 13
INCAPACITY to maintain suit for fee for ship-surveying	VII	70
to discharge duties of office, suspension or	vrr	
removal of kází for, INCOMPETENCY of ship-surveyors, see Enquiries.	XII	2
Inconvenience in procuring attendance, see Evidence.		
INDIA, ships plying between, see Ceylon.		1.
INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR, part III, clause (c), devestment of	1	
powers under.	111	0,1
rules mentioned in,	1	34
NDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, 1872, persons deemed to fill public office	"	34
within meaning of,	vII	64
inadmissibility in evidence in pro-		. 04
ceedings, notwithstanding con-		
tents of,	VIX	13
NDIAN GOVERNMENT SHIP, see Queen.		3
NDIAN LICENSE ACTS AMENDMENT ACT	VI	
NDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1877, applied	· V	20
amendment of,	VIII	
NDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT	. 11V	
NDIAN PENAL CODE, report as to persons convicted under, .	II .	14 (b)
public servants within meaning of,	VII	50
census officers deemed public servants		Ÿ.
within meaning of,	XIV	4
section 187, offence under,	. 33	. 5
penalty for failure in respect of schedule,		
not amounting to offence under,	"	1.0
penalty for misconduct of census officer,	. 1	
not amounting to offence under	,,,	II
NDIAN PORTS ACT, 1875, chapter V, repealed	·VII	72
section 40, saved	"	72
INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1877, section 17, document deemed to	- 1	
require registration under, NDORSEMENT on agreement of British ship to convey dis-	·I	3
tressed seamen	VII	. 0
NDUSTRY, see Trade.	VIX	58
NDUS VALLEY STATE-RAILWAY, law in force in lands occupied by,	x	
NFORMATION to going or officer in charge of police-station, of	Δ.	
disputes likely to lead to riot or affray	II	* / -\
required by magistrate or revenue or police-	, R.I.	14 (a)
officer, headman to supply,		/ B
as to cultivation of land and other revenue-matters	. ,,	14 (d)
for purposes of demarcation, notice calling for,	ÿ	14 (e)
respecting boundaries, power to summon persons	,	

Information (contd.) as to land, see Collection. Informer, award of fine to, Inhabitant objecting to extension of act may send objection. Inhabitants of town, &c., in or near which offence is committed or attempted, obligation of, to assist Injury, destruction, removal, &c., of boundary-marks, duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone, certificate to person having undergone,	III XIII II V XIV XIII " " " "	18 3 21 25 26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Informer, award of fine to, Inhabitant objecting to extension of act may send objection Inhabitants of town, &c., in or near which offence is committed or attempted, obligation of, to assist Injury, destruction, removal, &c., of boundary-marks, duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	XIII II V XIV XIII " " "	3 21 25 26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Inhabitant objecting to extension of act may send objection. Inhabitants of town, &c., in or near which offence is committed or attempted, obligation of, to assist. Injury, destruction, removal, &c., of boundary-marks, duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	XIII II V XIV XIII " " "	3 21 25 26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Inhabitants of town, &c., in or near which offence is committed or attempted, obligation of, to assist Injury, destruction, removal, &c., of boundary-marks, duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	V XIV XIII " "	21 25 26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Injury, destruction, removal, &c., of boundary-marks, duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Induction, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	V XIV XIII " "	25, 26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
duty to give notice of, power to re-erect in case of,	XIV XIII "	26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
power to re-erect in case of, Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of,	XIV XIII "	26 5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Inmates of their houses, persons to act as census-officers in respect of, Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	XIV XIII "	5 2 (4) 2 (5) 6
respect of, ANOCULATION, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	XIII " " " "	2 (4) 2 (5) 6
Inoculation, power to prohibit, child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	XIII " " " "	2 (4) 2 (5) 6
child not having had small-pox by, defined prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	" "	² (5) 6
prohibition of, in local area under act entry into local area under act by person having undergone,))))	² (5) 6
entry into local area under act by person having undergone,	35	
undergone,	-	6
	-	
		6
C(TZ) C(7 ' TZ' 7 t'		
See Fine, Simple imprisonment, Violation.	4.	
INQUIRIES by police and judicial authorities into complaints of	5	
crimes committed in foreign territory	IV	sch., (q)
in one state, into complaints of crimes committed by		
its subjects in another	. "	sch., (r)
See Searches.		
INQUIRY into breaches of rules in limits around cantonment .	III	32
by authority applied to for extradition	IV	sch., (i)
before marking out boundaries	V	10
as to expenses payable for carrying to sea officer on	"	12-15
duty on ship	VII	47
G. D. Vindana in and	. *	•
See Preliminary inquiry.		
Insolvency, suspension or removal of kází on declaration of, .	XII	. 2
Inspection and control of brothels	III	27, 7th
extension beyond canton- ment-limits of rules made		
for,	,,	31
of report of demarcation-proceedings, notice as to,	V	11
of ship, machinery, equipments or cargo or survey, persons who may attend at,	VII	11 (a)
of ship by person authorized to survey her	,,,	20
of ships with regard to lights and fog-signals	,,	80—83
of vaccinated child	XIII	9—12
notice to parent or guardian bound to procure, of necessaries, &c., see Regulation.	,,	17
Inspectors of lights and fog-signals, appointment of,	VII	81
Institution, person in charge of public, charitable, religious		
or educational, to act as census-officer	XIV	5 (c)
of prosecutions Instructions as to questions that may be asked by census-	"	12 (a)
efficer	XIV	7

[xxxv]

	Act.	SEC.
Instructions (contd.) to census officers, see Disobedience. Instrument of apprenticeship, implied condition of, as to dissolution of society, see Saving.	AII	6
Insusceptibility of successful vaccination	XIII	14
See Certificate, Grant and form.	. 1	
INTEREST, balance-proceeds of sale of wreck to be paid without, on advances to landholders in Bombay, recovery of, public, see Making and recording.	VII XV	78· 5
INTERROGATORY COMMISSION, recording evidence on, INTOXICATING DRUGS, see Spirituous liquors.	IV	sch., (r)
Invalid, or illegal, certain things not rendered, Invalidation of appointment or of conveyance, saving of, Investigation into breach of rule, see Declaration. Indigation company, see Madras irrigation and canal	XV I	5
Issue of notices, see Publication.	-	
JUDGE with two assessors to constitute court of survey	VI	46 13
to summon one assessor	22	15 16
power of, to detain or release ship to report proceedings to local government.	55	21
See Powers, Public servants.	(
JUDICIAL AUTHORITIES, see Inquiries. JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, appeal to, from order of commissioner powers of, in hearing appeals	v ,,	19 21
difference of opinion between additional recorder and	XI	, 5
JUDICIAL POWERS not conferred on kazi by appointment JUNGLE, see Clearance, Cutting down. JURISDICTION or military authority of courts-martial, saving	A11	4 (a)
of,	XIV	34 12
See Defect, Orders, Ordinary jurisdiction.	,	
Kazí, power of, to appoint naib appointment not to be deemed to confer judicial or ad-	XII.	3
ministrative powers on, See Performance, Presence.	. "	4 (a)
Kázís, city, town or pargana, declaration as to,	XII	pream.
appointment of, for local area	,,	2 2, 3
KÁZÍS ACT, 1880 KÁZÍ-UL-KUZÁAT, declaration as to, in act XI of 1864 KEEPER or manager of sarái, hotel, boarding house, lodging-	XII XII	pream.
house or club, to act as census-officer Keeping of registers, see Preparation.	XIV	5 (d)
KIND, rent in, see Receiver. KNOWLEDGE or belief, schedule to be filled by occupier to the		

	Act.	SEC.
KYAYDANGYEES holding office prior to act LABOUR, see Provision.	II	13
required in travel, see Assistance. LAND in cantonment the property of government, regulation of cases in which it is, information as to, see Collection.	III	27, 1st
LANDHOLDERS, see Advances. LAND IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1871, power to make rules as to advances for purposes not specified in,	XV II	4 2 10
See Arrear, Assignees, Recovery.		
LANDS assessed to land-revenue, cess leviable on,	11	4
annexed to Multán district, see Multán. LANGUAGE in which cantonment-rules to be exhibited	-111	26
LAPSE of time, see Exemption from prosecution. LAW, funds for public improvements made available by,	III	27, 4th
of place where accused is found, liberation on bail if allowed by,	· IV	sch., (s)
vided by, to be followed	viï	sch., (s) 4
force of, rules as to ship-surveyors when to have force of, as to merchant-shipping, regulations issued under, for	"	67 68
preventing collisions at sea relating to criminal procedure, place in which offence	**	81
triable under, in force in lands annexed to Multán district to be administered by additional recorder	X XI	84
relating to appeals, references and revision, decrees, &c., of additional recorder how regarded for purposes of,	. ,	3
enabling commissioners to make rules and bye-laws, applied . rules when sanctioned and published to have force of, in force, trial of offender at place in which he may be tried	XIII XVI	19 5
under, saving of arrest, prosecution or punishment under other,	,,	8
See Force of law, Provisions.		. ,
of criminal procedure, see Local law. Laws of party applied to for extradition, authorizing prosecution for crime committed beyond dominions	IV	sch, (a)
or state applied to for extradition, exemption from prose- cution acquired under, as to load-lines in force in united kingdom, saving o	,,	sch., (f)
ships marked according to,	VII	43
See Breaches.		
LEAVING local area to reside elsewhere, suspension or removal of kazi for,	XII	2

[xxxvii]

	Act.	Sec.
		· ·
LEFT BEHIND, see Native indian subjects.		
by ship, see Shipwrecked. LEGITIMATE CHILD, see Father.	•	.,.
Lessees of fisheries under Burma fisheries act, power to	• .	
require assistance from,	XIV	6
LIABILITIES, see Settlement.		
LIABILITY for unseaworthiness, owner when protected from, of government for costs and damages when ship	VII	Ő
wrongly detained	y»	27
of owner for costs when ship rightly detained.	" .	28
of complainant for costs and compensation in case of detention of ship		31
for license-fees, see Fees.		3.
LIBERATION of accused on bail or recognizance until extradition		
takes place	τv	sch., (s)
See Release.	.	٠.
LICENSE, penalty for sale in cantonments of liquors or drugs	. :	
without,	III	14
where to be taken by person carrying on trade or	. 37.1	
dealing in more than one district	IV IV	. 4
LICENSING of private vaccinators	iiix	9
of vessels by Madras irrigation-company	IVX	3 (a)
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, PANJAB, annexation by, to Multán		,
district, of lands ceded for	10-	
railway LIFE endangered by unseaworthiness of ship	VII	5
See Human life		
LIGHT and Inscription of sking	· .	
LIGHT, see Inspection of ships. LIGHTS, see Certificate, Deficiency, Inspectors.		,
LIMIT of jurisdiction, see Pecuniary limit.		
LIMITATION of prosecution for thing done under act or rules .	II	. 19
of penalty	III	27, 11th
of appeals	V VII	20
of claim to wreck found and sold	VII	78
LIMITS of beats of headmen and circuits of goungs	II	13
of cantonment, see Definition.		
LIST of native states entitled to benefits of convention to be		
sent by British to Portuguese government	IV	sch., (d)
of assessors eligible to join in survey of detained ship of persons eligible, assessor to be summoned out of, .	VII	9
of scientific referees	37	15
of assessors, power of preparing, not to be delegated .	,,	24 53
ITHOGRAPHED ORDER, see Order.	. "	33
LOYD'S REGISTER, see Surveyors.		
GOADING, see Overloading, Re-loading, Unloading.		• ,
OAD-LINE, see Neglect. OAD-LINES, saving of ships from provisions as to,	VII	
See Deck and load-lives, Marking.	111	43
nee Deck and waa-uges, tharking.		
LOCAL AREA, appointment of kází for,	XII	2

[xxxviii]

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL AREA, (contd.)		
appointment of nail to act for kazi in	·VIT	
vaccination-season fixed for	XIII	.3
in municipality or cantonment, withdrawal of,	-X111.	2 (8)
11011 Operation of act		
prohibition of inoculation in, entry into, of inoculated person	99	5
to be vaccination-circle or divided into circles	,,	6
superintendent of vaccination for each,	,,	. 6
vaccination of child resident for one month	, ,	7
111, , ,	ľ	,
duty to ascertain as to vaccination of children	59	9
111,		
matters which may be provided for by rules made	"	17
101,		
appointment of officers for taking census in,	vïx	21
declaration as to appointment of census-officer		3
power of census-officer to ask questions of persons	99	
		4
leaving schedules at houses within, to be filled	3.9	. 7
ωρ		•
children born in, see Names.	99	10
brought into, see Names.	1	
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		
See Absence Division		
See Absence, Division, Leaving.		
•		
LOCAL AUTHORITY" defined .	7777	
powers of, as to relief of distress	VII	. 54
as to sending distressed sea-	,,	. 55
men, home		
passage for seamen or apprentices to place	,,	56
determined DA	. [.	~6 ()
procedure of, in respect of agreement to	"	56 (c)
OULYEV UISLIPSSER SAGMON	32	- ۵
master when entitled to payment for con-	"	- 58
veyance of seamen on requisition of,		
	, "	бі
to payment for conveyance of seamen	-	
certificate hy, of relief given to, or ex-	. 99	61 (a)
penses incurred in respect of, distressed	, ,	
	ļ	
OCAL GOVERNMENT, designation of officers invested by, with	"	66
powers of magnetiate of fruit class		
	III	
designation of officers invested by, with		3
powers of magnetiate of second on thind		
Ciano il Califollinent	25	
judge of small cause court established by, in cantonment	" .	. 4
THE OWN DOLL HE SHEET THE STATE OF THE STATE	, ,	5
to declare and may alter pecuniary limit of jurisdiction of small cause court	1	J
The state of the s	1	

[xxxix]

		Act.	SEC.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	(contd.)		. ,
	may invest assistant cantonment magis- trate with small cause jurisdiction	· III	6
	power of, to extend section 34, act V of 1861, to cantonments.	, ,,	. 10
	may extend act XX of 1856 to canton- ments.	, ,,	12
	may order cantonments to be divided sale, &c., of spirituous liquors within	"	13
	limits of cantonment prescribed by, power of, to impose and abolish taxes in		21
	cantonments to provide for assessment and collection	: .	22
	application of proceeds under direction of,	; 39	23 25
. •	power of, to make cantonment-rules exhibition of rules in place directed by, power of, to invest assistant cantonment-	, ,,	26
	magistrate with power to try breaches of rules		28
	effect of investment of officer by, with power to dispose of cases under rules .	,	34
	may regulate expenditure of funds raised under act XX of 1856	,,,	35
	power of, to appoint demarcation and boundary-officers.	v	. 2
	control of, over demarcation and boundary-officers	,,	2
	exercise of powers within limits prescribed by,		2
	may order demarcation of boundaries powers of demarcation-officer appointed	,,	3
	part of river or channel declared by, to be included in <i>Port</i> .	vII	2
	"manner prescribed" by, prosecution for taking unseaworthy ship	,,	4
	to sea to be by, or with consent of, power of, to provisionally order detention	, ,,	5
	of ship ordering detention, to appoint surveyor .	, ,,	7 8
	order of, for detention, absolute or conditional.	25	8
	power of, to vary or add to order of detention	,,	8
	to cause detention or release of ship according to joint decision of surveyor	,	
	and assessor procedure of, when surveyor and assessor	. ".	9
	when to cause detention or release of	1	9
	ship action of, where surveyor and asssesor differ	1	9
	power of, to refer to court of survey power of, to refer to court of survey case	33	10
	of ship provisionally detained		10

		Act.	SEC.	:
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (contd.)				
may appoin	t, suspend or remove detain-			
• ing office		VII .		11
	f detention or release of ship.	,,,		12
	fficers to have powers of,			12
	ointed by, to be judge of court	`.		
of survey	r of court of survey to be ap-	,,		14
pointed k		· [7.5
	be chosen from list published	,,		15
by,		. <u>.</u>		16
	om, of appeal, assessors to be	,,,		-
summone		,,		16
attendance,	at inspection, of person ap-			
pointed b	ру,	,,		20
	ve powers of, as to detention			
or release		, 10		21
	of proceedings of court of			22
survey	make rules	,"		23
	so appoint referee to hear ap-	"		23
peal .	or approach to some up	,,]	24-	-26
	scientific referees out of list	"		
prepared	by,	,, ,		24
	, of scientific referees	,,		24
	eal to scientific referees	,,		25
	on of officer of, included in	·		
costs .	a that similar in manife	,,		29
	o, that ship is unsafe	. "		30
shin com	ke steps to ascertain whether plained of as unsafe should be			
detained	prantice of as unsaire should be			30
- 11	statement as to load-line to	[" [50
001.	pointed by,	,,		39
	release detained ship	, ,,		44
	te its powers	,,		53
	so suspend or dismiss $Local$	is*	•	
authorit		,,		54
	ointed by, to be Local author-			٠.
ity.	before officer appointed by,	,,,		54 61
nower of to	authorize persons to sue for	,,		01
	seamen relieved			64
	appoint examiners of persons	. "		~7
	to be ship-surveyors	,,		68
	les as to examinations, &c	,,,	•	68
exemption	by, from rule as to quali-			
	for practice as ship-surveyor .	,, ,		69
power of, t	to appoint wreck-receivers	,,		73 ·
	of notice by wreck-receiver	} ',		-6
	er and place prescribed by,	, ,		76
	o appoint inspectors of lights	·		81
	signals	,,,		01
	signals to be communicated in			
,	prescribed by,			\$3
manner		XÏI		

		Act.	SEC.
Local governmi	PNT (contd.)		
LOCAL GOVERNBII	decision of, on question as to person		As .
	being rightly appointed	• XII	. 2
	suspension or removal of kází by,	,,	2
	private person authorized by, to vacci-		••
	nate	\mathbf{XIII}	2 (7)
*	vaccination-season fixed by,	,,	2 (8)
	application to, for extension of act	,,	. 3
	may declare intention to extend act.		3
	to consider objections to extension of act	,,	3
		,,	3
	extension of act by,	,,	4
	to cantonments.	99 -	"
	power of, to withdraw local area in		
	municipality or cantonment from oper-		
	ation of act		
	certificate to inoculated person by practi-		
	tioner authorized by,	. 29	(
	power of, to license private vaccinators	,,	8
	report of non-compliance with notice to		
	magistate appointed by,	,,	. 18
	effect of confirmation by, of rules for en-	*	
	forcement of act	,,,	Tig.
	power of, to rescind or modify rules.	,,	. 19
	to make rules for cantonments .	"	20
	act to extend to parts of British India		
	as directed by,	XIV	. 2
	appointment by, of census-officers		. 3
	may delegate power to appoint census-	,,	
	officers		,
	declaration by officer authorized by, as to	,,	.3
	appointment of census-officer		
		, ,	4
	persons to act as consus-officers on re-		_ ا
	quisition of officer appointed by,	,,,	. 5
	power of census-officer to ask questions		
	prescribed by,	, , , , ,	7
	leaving schedules to be filled up subject to		
	orders of,) · · · IO
	schedule to be filled up with particulars		
	directed by,	,,	IC
	disobedience of census-officer to instruc-		•
	tions published by,	. , ,,	. 11
	powers of, in respect of prosecutions.		12
			1
	See Control.		
LOCAL GOVERNM	ENTS, power of, to extend act	XII	
LOCAL LAW of cr	iminal procedure, searches, &c., according to,		' '
	case of foreign offender	IV	sch., (m
LOCAL TAWS ind	uiry into complaint in accordance with, .	ĺ ľv	sch., (q
LOCAL LIMITS of	powers of wreck-receivers	VII	
TOO THINKTIO OT	porrots of infoor-food of the first of the f	1.11	73, 74
	See Orders, Ordinary jurisdiction.		.,
		,	
LOCAL OFFICERS,	see Authority, Presence.		
LOCAL OFFICIAL	GAZETTE, publication in, of rules as to ad-		
	vances	XV	
LOCAL REGULATION	ons, cessation of power to make,	III	33

•		Аст.	SEC.
Local regulat			
Lock-up, person Lodging-house	when to cease to have effect in charge of, to act as census-officer see Keener.	XIV	38 5 (c)
Log-Book, see C			
Loss, see Compe	nsation.	xıv	F ()
	M, person in charge of, to act as census officer din vaccinating	XIII	5 (c) 15
	See Nature, Supply.		
M. arrangur oa	uipments and cargo, inspection of, by person		
MIACHINERY, eq	authorized to survey	VII	49
	See Hull, Inspection of ship.		. ,
	s of act not applying to.	III	
	of governor of, to extend act	,,	I
enactin	ents to be repealed on extension of act to,	. "	1
See	Fort saint george, Fort saint george gazette, Governor of fort st. george, Presidency-town.		
Madras irriga	TION AND CANAL COMPANY'S ACT	· xvı	
	TION COMPANY, power of, to make rules .	XVI	. 3
	bound to show copy of act,		. (
	rules, time-tables, tariff penalty on servants of, for	,,	· •
	default	,,,	7
M	penalty on, for default	ΫΙ	8
MADRAS LICENS Madras railw.	E ACT, 1878, amendment of, AY, articles comprised in special, first and other	· *1	812
	classes of,	xvi	sch
Magistrate, p	rotection to headman or goung acting under	п	
0	warrant of, f first class, öfficer in cantonment invested with	. 11	20
	powers of,	· III	· ;
i	n charge of division of district, officer in can-		
	f second or third class, officer in cautonment	,,	
	invested with powers of,	3>	4
	exercise by cantonment-magistrate of powers		
·	vested by act XX of 1856 in,	"v	2
. 1	ower of, to re-erect boundary-mark injured, &c.,		-
	and to recover expenses	3)	. 20
.1	eport to, of destruction, &c., of boundary-	. ,,	27 (b
1	nay inquire into and determine amount pay-	,,	-/ (-
	able as expenses of carrying officer to	VII	
· · ·	lispute as to salvage to be determined by,	V 1 1	7.
	report to, in case of non-compliance with		
	notice	XIII	1
·	o summon parent or guardian not complying with notice		I
	nformation required by, see Information.		
-	oral, see Presence. Sursuing, see Demand, Presence, Protection.	.*-	

	Аст.	SEC.
MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT to act during absence of cantonment-		
magistrate or temporary vacancy	1	1
in his office	• III	12
subordination to, of officer trying		
breach of rules	,,	28
report to, or to magistrate appointed	WITT	
by, of non-compliance with notice.	XIII	18
persons to act as census-officers at request of,	XIV	س
power of, to call upon persons to	, 23.1.4	5
give assistance	33.	6
institution of prosecutions before, .	,,,	12
See Control.		
Magazzara on transport of the heating of anythology	77.T	
MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS to be judge of court of survey MAGISTRATES appointed to be non-official natives	XIII	14
before whom prosecutions may be instituted	XIV	18 12 (a)
MAINTENANCE of rural police, appropriation for,	II	9(a)
of local postal service, appropriation for,	,,	9 (b)
of district-roads and communications	· ,,	9 (c)
of police-force in cantonments	III	23
of registers of immoveable property in canton-		
ment of cantonment in sanitary condition .	,,	27, 2nd
of criminals, see Defrayal.	,,	27, 6th
of suit, see Incapacity.		
MAJORITY of members of religious society, appointment of new		F
trustee according to agreement of,	1	2
at meeting of municipal commissioners, application		,
by, for extension of act	XIII	. 3
Making and recording observations and facts as to public		
health and interest	III	27, 10th
Management and expenditure of funds for public improvements in cantonment	III	07.447
and regulation of public roads, conservancy and	111	27 4th
drainage		27, 6th
of land to be demarcated, notice to persons em-	, ,,	27,000
ployed on or connected with,	v	. 5
of vessels on canal, see Regulation.		
Manager of sarái, &c., see <i>Keeper</i> . "Manner prescribed" defined		
MARK, see Distinguishing mark.	VII	- 4
MARKET, rendering produce fit for, see Performance.	•	
MARKETS, see Regulation and inspection.		
Marking deck-lines	VII	
load-lines	,,	33 34
load-lines in case of coasting-vessels		38, 40
MARKS distinguishing wreck found, &c., to be notified	vïı	74 (a)
on ship, see Concealment, Misleading marks.		
MARRIAGE, see Celebration. MARRIAGES, see Register.	,	
Mast of ship, when copy of order, notice, &c., may be affixed		
to.	VII	
"MASTER" defined	VII	51
taking unseaworthy ship to sea		5
	;;)	3

	Аст.	SEC.
MASTER, (contd.)		
service on, of statement of grounds of detention of	VII	7
ship	VII.	8
of copy of report as to detained ship duty of, as to marking load-lines	,,	34
to enter copy of statement as to load-lines in log-book	"	36
of British coasting vessel to mark load-lines	. "	38
give annual statement as	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	39
to load-line	,,	39
give notice of renewal or		
alteration of disc of load-		39
line	, ,,	
of coasting vessel, penalty on, for default in sending		39
notice or statement as to load-line of ship neglecting to mark load-line or to keep it	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
marked, penalty on,	•	41
having misleading marks, penalty on,	,,	42 46
of detained ship proceeding to sea, penalty on,	"	. 40
of ship carrying to sea officer on duty thereon, penalty	,,,	47
on,	,,	51
of ship, service on, of order, notice, &c.	,,,	ļ
of British ship, bound to convey and give subsistence		59
to seamen as required	,,	60
refusing to receive or convey distressed seaman	,,	61
when entitled to payment for conveying seamen	,,	6 . (-)
discharging or leaving behind seamen without com- pliance with law		62 (a)
recovery from, of wages and expenses in respect of	,,	63
seaman relieved		",
notice to, of deficiency in respect of lights and fog-	".	82
signals	"	
See Appeal, Declaration, Owner or master, Qualifications.	,	
of detained ship, see Option.	٠.	
MATERIALS of which ship made, rendering her unfit	VII	4.
of boundary-marks, see Erection.		•
MAXIMUM amount of goods to be carried on canal	XVI	3 b)
number of passengers, &c., see Fixing.		,
MEASURES to which proceeds of taxes in cantonments to be		
applied	III	23
MEAT, rates for conveyance of,	XVI	sch.
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, certificate by, to inoculated person MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, see Medicinal purposes.	XIII	6
MEDICINAL PURPOSES, sale or supply of articles for, by medical	ĺ	
practitioners, chemists or druggists .	III	20
MEETING of religious society, adjustment of affairs according		
to determination at,	I	6
disposal of property of dissolved religious society to	1.5	
be determined by members at,	,,	7
of municipal commissioners, see Majority.		
MEMBER of religious society, reference of question whether any		
person is a,	I	9
of household, see Household.		
of municipal corporation, see Officer of government.	:	1

	Act.	SEC.
MEMBERS of religious society to receive no part of property remaining after dissolution of pancháyats, power to require assistance from, MEMORANDUM to be given to parent or guardian after vaccination certificate to be appended to, when vaccination successful	XIV • XIII	9
See Record of appointment.	39	
MEN, see Number. MERCHANT SEAMEN, see Act I of 1859. MERCHANT SERVICE, see British ship. MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, see Indian merchant shipping act. 1854, section 211, saving of, section 212, applied section 213, recovery of wages of relieved seamen as pro-	VII	54 61
vided by,	,, .	65
saving of, 1862, regulations issued under, for preventing	VII	54
MILE, fares and rates for conveyance per,	xŸı	8 t sch.
MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS when to cease in cantonments. MILITARY FORCES, see Engagement, Military officer. MILITARY OFFICEE in command of body of queen's forces to act as census-officer. MILITARY OFFICERS, see Houses. MILITARY PENSIONER, see Camp-follower. MILITARY SERVICE, see Queen. MINORS, Bombay, see Act XX of 1864. MISCONDUCT, suspension or removal of kází for,	XIV	5 (a)
See Breaches of duty.	:	
of ship-surveyors, see Enquiries. MISLEADING MARKS, penalty on master having, Mode of payment, see Time. Modification of boundaries, see Confirmation. of orders, see Reversal.	VII	42
of rules, see Rescission. MONASTERY, pagoda, sacred building, government building, public rest-house and school exempt from	n	£ (1)
house-cess Money due under amended license acts, recovery of,	IV	6 (b)
MOTHER of illegitimate child, Parent means,	XIII	2 (2)
See Hindús.		
	XVI	1.
MULES, fares and rates for conveyance of, MULTAN DISTRICT, declaration of law in force in lands annexed	, .	sch.
to,	X	

	ACT.	SEC.
"MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS" defined power of, to make rules	XIII	2 (I) 19
• See Assistance.		
meeting of, see Majority. MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE included in Municipal commissioners. MUNICIPAL CORPORATION constituted under Bombay act VI of 1873, proviso as to suit by or	XIII	2 (1)
against, MUNICIPAL FUND to receive fees and fines and meet expendi-	X V	· 3 (a)
ture	XIII	23
vaccination in,	XIII	. 1
to which act has been applied, power to make rules for, MUNICIPALITY, extension of act to,	xıïı	19
withdrawal of local area in, from operation of act	,,	3 5.
crediting fees and fines realized and debiting expenditure incurred in,	,,	23
MUNICIPAL SERVANTS, see Assistance. MUNICIPAL TAXATION in cantonments MUTINY ACT, saving of jurisdiction under, NAIB KAZÍ, appointment not to be deemed to confer judicial	III	21-24 34
or administrative powers on, appointment of,	XII	4 (a) 8
See Performance, Presence.		
NAME, appointment of Local authority by, of distressed seaman sent home to be endorsed on	VII	54
agreement of seaman conveyed for whom payment is claimed appointment of census-officers by,	xïv	58 61 (a) 8
See Offender, Plaintiff.		
of female, see <i>Female</i> . of husband, see <i>Woman</i> . Names of unprotected boys and girls brought within local area of unprotected children born in local area prior to ap-	XIII	2 I (m)
plication of act of children born in local area on or after application	. **	2 I (m)
of act	,,	21 (m)
spective of, NATIVE INDIAN SUBJECTS of queen, declaration in case of ship	IV	sch, (q)
conveying, belonging to British ship,	VII	61
discharged or left behind, and becoming distressed. relief of seamen discharged or left behind and who	,,	62 (a)
are not,	,,	62 (c)
See Apprentices, Seamen,		

	Acr.	SEC.
NATIVES, see Non-official natives. NATIVE STATES entitled to benefits of convention, see List. NATURALIZATION after crime no bar to extradition	IV	sch., (c)
See British subject, Portuguese subject.		
NATURE of lymph to be used	XIII	21 (<i>j</i>)
NAVAL OFFICER in command of body of queen's forces to act as census-officer. NAVAL SERVICE, see Queen.	xiv	5 (a)
NAVIGATION of Madras irrigation-canal of canal, see Vessels.	XVI	3 (a)
NEGLECT to mark load-line or to keep it marked or refusal to do anything required by act	VII XIV	12 (1)
See Refusal.		
of duty, see Breaches of duty. Neglecting to obey order to comply with notice requiring child to be vaccinated	XIII	22 (b), (d)
See Fine, Simple imprisonment.	* .	
Non-official natives, magistrates appointed to be, Northern india license act, 1878, amendment of, North-western provinces, application of act to, Notice of intention to withdraw from duty of suit for thing done under act or rules of arrest in dominions of one party, for crime commit-	XIII VI XIII II	2 -7 7 1 18 (b)
ted in that of other . general, to owners, occupiers, &c., to point out bound-	IV	sch., (n)
aries . persons receiving, not legally bound to attend.	V ,,	5 5 6
special, to owners, &c., to point out boundaries , persons receiving, legally bound to attend to owners, &c., to clear boundary by cutting	,,	6 6
trees, &c. to provide labour and assist in	,,	. 7
demarcation to person to give information as to boundaries or to produce document	. ".	7
persons receiving, legally bound to attend general, as to report of demarcation being open to in-	,,,	9
special, to person likely to object, calling for statement to owners or occupiers to pay share of apportioned ex-	,,	II.
peuses placing boundary-marks under	. ,,	24
charge by owner or occupiers, of injury, &c., to marks under	,,	25
to owners or occupiers failing to perform act ordered special, punishment for failure to comply with.	" "	25 29 30
from local government, of appeal or reference to court of survey	VII	16

	Act.	SEC.
NOTICE (contd.)		
of alteration in load-line	VII	00.
of renewal or alteration of disc of load-line	,,	38, 40
to wreck-receiver, of wreck found, &c. of finding of wreck, penalty for failure to give,	,,	74 (a)
in case of deficiency in respect of lights and for-signals	,,	79 82, 83
to parent or guardian bound to procure vaccination or		82, 83
inspection procedure on failure to comply with,	IIIX	17
See Default, Order.)	18.
of detention, see Service on master.		
requiring child to be vaccinated, see Conviction.		<i>t</i> .
Neglecting.		64.5
Notices, power to regulate publication, issue and service of,	v	32 (e)
Notification directing demarcation of boundaries .	v	3, 4
in gazette, delegation of powers by, . power to authorize persons to sue for relieved	VII	53
seaman's wages by		
appointment by, of wreck-receivers	,,	64
by wreck-receiver on taking possession	"	73
power of Bombay government to fix limits of subordinate judges' jurisdiction by,		•
appointment of additional recorder by	IX XI	2/22A
power to extend act by.	11X	2
vaccination-season fixed by, extension of act by,	HIX	2 (8)
withdrawal of local area from operation of act	,,	3, 4
bγ,		
extension of act by,	xiv	5 2
declaration and direction by, as to prosecutions.		. 12
of place of trial of offender against act or rules. NUISANCES, public, see Definition.	λŸΙ	8
NUMBER of days during which seaman received subsistence to		
be declared	VII	61 (b) (1)
of men and boys forming complement of crew	,,	61 (b) (2)
of seamen and apprentices employed on ship	,,	61 (b) (3)
See Variation.		
	-	
of boundary-marks, see Erection.		
of crew, see Crew.		
of passengers, see Maximum.		
NUT-KERNELS, see Cargo. NUTS, see Cargo.		
OATHS, power of detaining officers to administer	WIT	
OBEDIENCE to order requiring assistance, obligation to wanday.	XIA	11 (d)
OBSECTION to extension of act	XIII	3
OBJECTIONS to demarcation proceedings, notice requiring written statement of.		.
order of boundary-officer after inquiry into	V	Ţİ
not well founded, expenses consequent on, to whom	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	12
chargeable		12
made after limited time how dealt with	. ,	. 13
	,	

[xlix]

	Acr.	Sec.
Obtigation of public to render help to headmen, &c. of inhabitants of town, &c., to assist in preventing	II	16
offence, &c. of owner of ship in respect of seaworthiness to answer questions asked by census-officer Obliteration of marks, see Concealment.	• VIÏ	21 6 8
Observations as to public health, &c., see Making. Occurant of immoveable property employing not less than fifty persons to act as census-officer. Occuration and use of land in cantonment by private persons.	XIV	5 (e) 27, 1st
See Trade.		
Occupations, see Regulation and inspection. Occupies of house, enclosure, vessel or place to allow access leaving schedule to be filled up by, to fill up schedule as required	XIV	10
See Owner.		
Occupiers, see Erection, Expenses, Failure, Notice, Re-erection. of land, power to require assistance from, See Apportionment, Duty, Notice, Placing, Recovery.	xıv	. 6
OFFENCE, statement respecting, to accompany requisition for extradition	IV	sch., (j
to, punishable under section 22, disobedience of order to	**	sch., (t)
comply with notice dealt with as,	XIII	18
under section 187, Indian penal code in respect of schedule left to be filled up	XIV ,	5 10
by census-officer, penalty for,	,,	11
against act or rules, place of trial for, prosecution for, under other law	XVI	
bar to punishment twice for same,	"	9
OFFENCES relating to coin or government-stamps, report as to persons convicted of, against property, report as to persons convicted	ıı	14 (b)
of,	,,	14 (b)
place of trial of, by European British subjects, saving of powers of	VIÏ	84
recorder of Rangoon in respect of,	XI	, 6
punishment of,	XIII	22
prevention of, see Powers of headmen. OFFENDER known or specified by name or not may be arrested. OFFENDERS, arrest of, see Powers of headmen.	IV	sch., (<i>l</i>)
OFFENSIVE or improper question, penalty on census-officer for putting,	XIV	
or dangerous trades and occupations, see Regulation	25.1	T.E
and inspection. Office of deputy commissioner, notice of suit to be delivered		
at.	. 11	10
appointment of local authority by virtue of,	VII	D 54

	Аст.	SEC.
Office (contd.)		
of kází, appointment of náib to act in matters relating		
to,	XII	3
appointment of census-officers by virtue of, of additional recorder to be held during pleasure of	A1 V	3
governor general	ΧV	. 2
See Discharge, Execution, Refusal.		
Officer apprehending offender or seizing goods, award of fine		
to,	III	, 18
of local government, remuneration of, included in		
costs	VII	29
in execution of duty on detained ship, penalty for carrying him to sea	.	.77
appointed by local government, declaration before,	"	47
by master claiming payment for seamen conveyed .	,,	бі
authorized by local government, declaration by, as to	1 11	sř
appointment of census-officer	XIV	4
appointed by local government to call upon persons to act as census-officers		
authorized by government, sanction of, to prosecution	. ,,	12 (b)
grander of government, substitute of to proposition	. "	12 (0)
See First officer, Public servants.		
Officer commanding, sale of liquors or drugs without license		
from,	III	. 14
Officer in charge of police-station, see Information, Report.		
OFFICER IN COMMAND, see Permit.		
OFFICER OF COURT appointed under code of civil procedure,		
section 456, last paragraph, or selected under act XX of 1864, proviso as to,	$_{\rm xv}$	3 (b)
Officer of customs may enforce ordered detention of ship	VII	45
Officer of Government in official capacity a member of	l	,
municipal corporation, proviso as		
Officers conducting proceedings, see Prescribing, Regulation.	XV	3 (a)
Official capacity, see Officer of government.		
OFFICIAL GAZETTE, power to authorize persons to sue for re-		
lieved seamen's wages by notifica-		
tion in,	VII	64
publication in, of rules as to ship-surveyors appointment of wreck-receivers by notifica-	ږو	68
tion in.		73
power to fix limits of subordinate judges'	,,	/3
jurisdiction by notification in,	IX	2/22A
power to extend act by notification in,	XII	I
vaccination-season fixed by notification in,	XIII	2 (8)
withdrawal of local area from operation of	, , , ,	3, 4
act by notification in.	,	5
effect of publication in, of rules for enforce-		ľ
ment of act	xív	19
extension of act by notification in,	ΣIV	2
publication in, of instructions as to ques-		

	Аст.	Sec.
Official gazette, (contd.) declaration as to prosecutions by notification in, notification in, of place of trial Official log-book, entry in, Omission to give notice of finding of, or to deliver, wreck, penalty for, to assist public servant when bound by law to assist constituting offence against act or rules, prosecution for, under other law Open court, hearing of appeal and reference in, Opinion of high court on question referred to it affecting society	XIV •XVI VII XIV XVI VIII I	12 8 36 79 5 9
See Difference.		
OPIUM, breach of laws as to, see Report. OPTION of owner or master of detained ship to appoint assessor of appellant against detention of ship to require referee to be appointed. ORDER of boundary-officer on report of demarcation rejecting or admitting objections to demarcation determining boundary when final of release or final detention of ship on report of surveyor notice, statement or document, service of, on master, owner, &c. mode of service of, on parent or guardian to comply with notice requiring child to be vaccinated written, printed or lithographed, directing person to act as census-officer directing persons to assist.	VII "V " VII "XIII XIV	9 25 12 14 22 8 51 52 18
See Appeals, Effect, Refusal, Special order.		
for detention, see Service on master. to comply with notice, see Conviction, Neglecting. Orders, declarations, rules and regulations under repealed act continued fixing local limits of subordinate judges' jurisdiction legalized of local government as to leaving schedules to be filled up issued by deputy commissioner, see Execution. of additional recorder, see Decrees.	III IX XIV _*	
Ordinary jurisdiction of subordinate judges, power to fix and alter local limits of, See Orders.	IX	2/22A
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, assessors for assistance of court exer-		
cising,	VII XIII	85 1

	Acr.	SEC.
OUTWARDS, see Entry.		
OVERLOADING or improper loading rendering ship unsafe	VII	<i>i</i> ,
Owner or occupier, recovery from, of cost of hired labour	$\vec{\mathbf{v}}$	7
and master of British ship, seaworthiness an implied condition in contract between,	777.7	
or master of detained ship, appeal by, to court of survey	VII	6
and master may attend inspection or survey	,,	. 8
or snip detained on complaint, liability to, for costs and	"	20
compensation or master allowing improper stowage of grain-cargo,	. ,,	31
penalty on.		
or master of ship carrying to sea officer on duty there-	. 29	32
on, penalty on,	,,,	47
of ship, service on, of order, notice, &c.	,,	47 51
of ship, recovery from, of wages and expenses in re-		3-
spect of seaman relieved	" .	63
duty as to wreck found, of person who is not the	,,	74 (a)
salvage in respect of wreck found by person who is	,,	74 (6)
not the	,,	75
of wreck, payment to, of balance-proceeds of sale	,,,	75 78
payment to, by person failing to give notice of finding of wreck		. *-
notice to, of deficiency in respect of lights and fog-	,,	79
signals .		. 0-
	"	82
See Appeal.		
of detained ship, see Option.		
of ship, see Default, Liability.	. 1	
OWNERS or occupiers, erection of boundary-marks by, or at cost		
01,	\mathbf{v}	10
of land, power to require assistance from,	XIV	6
See Erection, Expenses, Failure, Notice, Re-erection.		
of land, see Apportionment, Duty, Notice, Placing,		
Recovery.		
ADDY, see Cargo.		
AGODA, see Monastery. AID SERVANTS, see Government.	5	
ANCHÁYATS, see Members.		
ANJÁB, lands ceded for state-railway declared subject to gov-		
ernment of,	\mathbf{x}	
application of act to,	XIII	
APERS, see Production.		•
ARCELS, rates and fares for conveyance of, PARENT "defined.	XVI	sch.
obligation of, to have child vaccinated	XIII	2 (2)
memorandum or certificate to be given to, by	. **	9, 12, 13
vaccinator		
to take vaccinated child for inspection		9 10
certificate of successful vaccination to be given to, .	"	11
to cause child to be again vaccinated and inspected	,,	12
giving certificate to, of insusceptibility of vaccination when no longer required to cause child to be vacci-	,,	. 14
nated		
	, ,,	14

	Acr.	SEC.
PABENT, (contd.)		l J
animal or human lymph to be used at wish of,	XIII	15
private vaccinator only to charge fee to,	• ,,	16
fee for vaccination out of circle at request of,	37	16
notice to, requiring child to be vaccinated	"	17
not complying with notice requiring child to be		18
vaccinated, to be summoned	, ,,,	
G T		
See Request.		
PARTICIPATION, see Complicity.	:3711	
PARTICULARS concerning distressed seaman sent home	XIV	58
to be entered in schedule		10
Sors	VII	-85
PARTY to case of salvage, &c., summoning assessors at request	, , , , , ,	
of,	VII	85
to suit, see Municipal corporation, Officer of court.		
Passage, relief of seamen until provided with,	VII	55
provision of, for distressed seamen	,,	56, 57
to distressed seamen, masters bound to afford, penalty for failure to give, .	·. •• ·	59
of seamen conveyed, payment in respect of,	,,	61
Passages, power to make rules as to providing distressed	».	
seamen with,	VII	67
Passengers, exhibition of copy of act, &c., in vessel convey-		
ing,	XVI	•
of first, second and third class, fares and rates for	*	١,
conveyance of,	77	sch
a 1		
See Number.		
PAYMENT of costs or damages recovered by body to whom	į.	
powers are delegated	VII	
for conveyance of seamen, master when entitled to,	"	53
to owner of wreck, by person failing to give notice of	, ,	
finding	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	79
by parties to cases of salvage, &c., of fees to asses-		
sors	,,	85
of cesses, see Time. of salvage and charges, see Failure.		
PECUNIARY LIMIT of jurisdiction, see Small cause court.		
PENAL CODE, see Indian penal code, Portuguese penal code.		ĺ
PENALTIES for breaches of cantonment-rules, enactment declar-		. :
ing, to cease to have effect	III	34
for breach of rules, see Imposition.		
ENALTY for refusal or neglect to comply with order, &c.	· V	30
for stowage of cargo contrary to act	VII	32
for default in sending notice or statement as to load- line		
for neglecting to mark, or submerging, load-line	,,	39
	, ,,	41
for neglect to mark said, concealment, we		41
for neglect to mark ship, concealment, &c. on master for having inaccurate marks likely to mis-	,,	,

		Acr.	SEC.
	(contd.) for proceeding to sea after ship ordered to be detained	VII	46 47
	man for practising as ship-surveyor without certificate for failure to give notice of finding of, or to deliver,	"	60 70
	wreck for failing to comply with provisions as to filling up schedules for misconduct of census-officer for breach of rules as to Madras irrigation-company's canal for failure to exhibit copy of act, &c.	XIV " XVI	79 10 11
	See Fine, Imprisonment.		
Perform	of things to be done, power to regulate, by cultivator or receiver of rent in kind, of process for rendering produce fit for market	v " VI	$ \begin{cases} 32 & (d) \\ 32 & (d) \\ 3 & (b), 9 & (b) \\ 13 & (b) \end{cases} $
	of conditions as to repairs, &c., detention of ship until, of rite or ceremony, presence of kází at, not rendered necessary	VII XII	4 (b)
	of duties by private vaccinators, see Guidance. LE NATURE, sale of wreck if of a, gned by commanding officer, possession of liquor	VII	77
	without,	, III	. 16
in	or crime other than that for which surrender made command or charge of ship, service of order, &c., by leaving copy with,	IV VII	sch., (<i>g</i>)
	covery from, of wages and expenses in respect of seaman relieved elivering wreck to receiver, title of, to salvage	"	6g 75
	See Private person.		
Persons e	violence to person in custody, penalty for, excluded by governor general from operation of act authorized to sue for wages of relieved seamen charged jointly with European British subjects,	VII VII	18 (c) 1 64
r	saving of powers of recorder of Rangoon in respect of, present in house, particulars respecting, to be entered in schedule	XIX	10
	See Exemption.		1.
i t	employed, see Management, Notice. Interested, see Notice. To make preliminary inquiry, see Declaration. To high court for opinion on questions affecting society	I	Ş

	Acr.	SEC.
Pies, fares and rates for conveyance of, Piiot not included in Master: exception of, from obligation to act as census-officer Place of abode, service of order, &c., for master, &c., by leaving copy at, of finding wreck in possession of receiver of publication of notification by wreck-receiver specified in notice, to which child is to be taken for vaccination or inspection	XVI VII XIV • VII " XVI	sch. 2 5 (5) 52 76 76 17
of trial of offender against act or rules		
of abode, see Plaintiff. PLACES at which additional recorder to sit for deposit of filth or rubbish, see Regulation and	XI	3
inspection. Placing boundary-marks under charge of owners, &c. Plaintiff, name and place of abode of, to be stated in notice of suit	v II	25
not to recover if amends tendered before suit. limitation when to begin to run from death of, PLANTS, rates for conveyance of, PLEASURE-VACHT, saving of, PLYING between India, see Ceylon.	VIÏI XVI VII	sch. 3 (c)
Police in cantonments, provisions relating to, See Rural police.		9 13
POLICE-AUTHORITIES, see Inquiries. POLICE-FORCE, general, police in cantonments deemed part of, .	ш	9
See Maintenance.		
Police-officer, power of, to arrest without warrant and to seize liquor, &c. notice to, of injury, &c., to boundary-mark report to, of destruction, &c., of boundary-mark	V V	17 25 27 (b)
See Chief police-officer.		
information required by, see Information. local, see Presence. pursuing, see Demand, Presence, Protection. Police-powers, &c., power to make rules for conferring them on headmen and goungs Police-station, see Officer in charge. Political agent, requisition to, for extradition by, for extradition	ii iv vii	sch., (i) sch., (i)
"Port" defined of discharge, ship to be kept marked with load-line until return to, where ship detained, service on owner if residing in, near home, passage for distressed seamen on ship	s • ,,	37
bound for, in united kingdom, passage for distressed seamen of ship bound for,	n , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	56 (a) 56 (b)

	Acr.	SEC.
PORT (contd.)		- 41 - 1
in British possession to which they belong, such passage to, in British India, declaration in case of ship conveying native seamen to,	VII	56 (b)
See Commissioners.	**	61
PORT-CLEARANCE not to be granted without certificate as to		
lights and fog-signals Port-officer may enforce ordered detention of ship	VII	8 3 45
See Agreement.		
PORTS, appointment in, of inspectors of lights and fog-signals. PORTUGUESE CRIMINAL COURTS, see Execution of commissions. PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE, requisition for extradition for crimes	VII	81
punishable under, PORTUGUESE SETTLEMENTS, see Governors.	IV	sch., (i)
PORTUGUESE SUBJECT by birth or naturalization not deliverable to British authorities accused of crime in British India, power	IV	sch., (c)
to deal with,	ïv	sch., (q)
when presumed beyond limited	III	15
quantity of person convicted, confiscation of liquor, &c.,	,,	16
found in,	,,	18
See British possession.		
of wreck, person taking, see Wreck, Wreck-receiver. Post, see Advice.		
Postal service, see Maintenance.		
Posting of distinguishing-mark near vaccine-station Postponement of vaccination, see Result.	XIII	21 (b)
POULTRY, dead or alive, rates for conveyance of, Power to make rules for municipalities and cantonments	XVI	sch. 19, 20
POWERS of headmen and goungs to demand help in preventing commission of offence, and in arresting offenders	11	16
protection, privileges and duties of police, power to make rules for conferring them on headmen and		
goungs	,	17
revenue-officers	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	22
of boundary-officer for purposes of inquiry into objec- tions	v	15
of detaining officers of judge and assessors	VII	. 11
of scientific referees	,,	18 26
of local government, delegation of,	,,,	53
not capable of delegation	• ,,	53
conferred on local authority	,,	54
of inspectors of lights and fog-signals to be exercised by additional recorder	χ̈́ι	81
of additional recorder in special court	Δ1 n	3

	Acr.	SEC.
Powers (contd.)		
and duties, see Prescribing, Regulation.		
Practice as ship-surveyor without certificate, forbidden .	VII	69
	•	[
See Penalty.		,
75 21 2 7		
Practitioner, see <i>Medicial practitioner</i> . Precedence of additional recorder in special court	XI]
PREFERENCE, surrender of person claimed by several govern-		
ments to the one entitled to,	IV	sch., (h)
Prejudice to other remedy, costs of detention of ship recover-		l .
able without,	VII	28
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY, see Declaration of persons. PREPARATION of vaccination-reports and returns	XIII	21 (e)
and keeping of registers	,,	2I (n)
of registers, see Assistance.		
Prescribing and limiting powers and duties of officers con-		
ducting proceedings PRESENCE of local magistrate or police-officer, acts to be done	v	32 (b)
in, by officers pursuing offender	. iv	sch., (m)
of kází at celebration of marriage, &c., not rendered	-	"""
necessary by appointment	XII	4 (6)
PRESENTATION of vaccinated child for inspection PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE to be judge of court of survey	XIII VII	17
institution of prosecutions before,	XIV	12
Presidency magistrate's act, 1877, inadmissibility in evi-		
deuce, of entry made by cen-		
sus-officer, in proceedings under chapter 18 of,		
Presidency-town in which offender is found, trial in,	XIV VII	84
in which offence triable under law as to	0	04
criminal procedure	. ,,	84
persons to act as census-officers in, at request of officer appointed		
Presidency towns, institution of prosecutions in,	XIV	12
PRESUMPTION, in case of second conviction, as to possession of		
liquors and drugs	. III	15
PREVENTION of offence, obligation to assist in, and cure of disease	II	21
of spread of venereal disease	·	27, 6th
extension beyond can	. "	27, 7th
tonment-limits of		٠
rules made for,	• . ,,	31
of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary marks, duties as to,	v	201
of discharge of functions of kází.	XII	27 (a) 4 (c)
		1 4 (0)
See $Report$.		
of collisions at sca, see Regulations.	- ,	
of offence, see Powers of headmen.	·	
PRINCIPAL or agent, relief for wrecked seamen engaged by, to		
serve in ship of foreign power	VII	55 (a)
engaging native seaman for foreign ship.	,,	62 (b)
PRINCIPAL OFFICER of customs, delivery to, of annual state ment as to load-line	vII	
**************************************	7 11.	39

	Acr.	SEC.
PRINCIPAL PLACE of business, license to be taken in district in		
which it is, decision of questions as to what shall be	VI	4
deemed,	"	. 4
PRINTED ORDER, see Order. PRIORITY of date of sentences before and after extradition,		
fulfilment of punishment according to,	IV	sch., (e)
PRISON, person in charge of, to act as census-officer. PRIVATE PERSON authorized to vaccinate is a vaccinator.	XIV	5 (c) 2 (7)
PRIVATE PERSONS, see Occupation and use. PRIVATE USE of commissioned officer, exception of liquor for,	III	16
PRIVATE VACCINATOR only to charge fee PRIVATE VACCINATORS, licensing of,	XIII	16 8
See Amount of fee, Guidance.	XIII	. 0
Privileges of police, see Powers.		
PROCEDURE applied to reference to arbitration	· _v	16
before court of survey, power to make rules as to, . to be followed by additional recorder	VII XI	23 (a)
See Agreement, Difference.		
Proceeding on voyage, see Delaying ship.		•
to sea, see Penalty. PROCEEDINGS of demarcation-officers	v	2
of boundary-officers in respect of distressed seamen, what shall be	, ,	3—10 11—17
evidence in,	VII	66
inadmissibility in evidence of entry made by census-officer in certain,	XIV	13
See Control, Prescribing, Regulation.		
Proceeds of sale of wreck, disposal of, of property obtained by crime, sec Articles stolen. of taxes, see Application.	VII	7 8
Process for recovery of wages, &c., of seaman relieved	VII	63
See $Performance$.	,	
to be served in cantonment, see Service.		
Produce fit for market, see Performance. raised or received, see Sale.		
PRODUCTION of warrant by competent authority, arrest of accused on,	177	
of documents relating to boundaries, power to	IV	sch., (l)
require, of books, papers and documents, power of detain-	, V	9
ing officers to enforce, of documents by master claiming payment for	VII	11 (c)
conveyance of seamen	,,,	. бі
of small pox by contact or near approach, certi- ficate to inoculated person that he is not		
likely to cause, of documents, see Compelling.	XIII	6

	Act.	SEC.
Prohibition of taxation in cantonments	III	24
of inoculation in local area under act of nuisances, see Definition.	XIII	6
PROMOTION, see Execution and promotion. PROOF of crime for which extradition may be granted	• 17	sch., (i)
that ship going to sea in unseaworthy state was justifiable	VII XIV	5
PROPERTY, see Offences, Settlement. of dissolved religious society, see Disposal, Members.		+
recovered by creeping, see Salvage. PROSECUTION of headman or goung to be only by order of, or		
under authority from, deputy commissioner for thing done under sections 14 to 16 or rule	II	18
under section 17, limitation of, of headman or goung acting under warrant, bar of,	,,,	19
under other enactment for breach of cantonment-	" III	30
for crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming extradition	IV	sch., (a)
exemption acquired after institution of, for taking unseaworthy ship to sea, consent to,	VII	sch., (<i>f</i>)
under other law, saving of, PROSECUTIONS, powers of local government in respect of, PROTECTED, child when deemed to be,	XVI XIV XIII	12 (a)
PROTECTION to officers acting under warrant of health of troops in cantonment or vicinity	III	20
and assistance, title to, of magistrate or police- officer pursuing accused across frontier	i IV	sch., (m)
of human life, detention of ship conditional on carrying out measures for,	VII	8
against sea and weather for distressed seamen enjoyed by police, see <i>Powers</i> . Provision for assessment and collection of taxes in canton-	,,	59
ments of labour by furnishing flag-holders or otherwise	III	22
assisting	VII	9, 10
by detaining officers liability in case of wrongful,.	,,	12 27
PROVISIONS of law, see Compliance. Publication of rules	" II	28
of rules under act issue and service of notices, power to regulate,	v v	32 32 (e)
of rules as to court of survey of rules as to distressed seamen	vîi "	23
ship-surveyors of notification by wreck-receiver	, , ,,	68
of notice of intention to extend act of rules for enforcement of act, effect of, of instructions as to questions which census	XIII	3
of instructions as to questions which census officer may ask of notification, institution of prosecutions until,	XIV	7
of rules as to advances to land-holders as to Madras irrigation-company's canal	X'V XVI	

	Act.	SEC.
During a Western gale of smooth by	VII	
Public auction, sale of wreck by, Public improvements, see Management.	111	77
Public Institution, see Institution.	3717	
PUBLIC OFFICE within meaning of evidence act, 1872	VII	. 64
Public best-house, see Monastery. Public servant, assistance to see Omission to assist.	,	
PUBLIC SERVANTS, judge, assessor, officer or surveyor deemed		
to be.	VII	. 50
census-officers deemed to be,	XIV	. 3
Public vaccinator, see Fee.		
Public vaccinators, see Authority, Distinguishing mark, Qualifications, Residence, Time of attendance.		
Pulse, see Cargo.		
PUNISHMENT twice for same offence, bar of,	III	30
of foreign subject in dominions in which he has		
committed crime	IV	sch., (q
of offences	XIII	22
under other law, saving of,	· XVI	
twice for same offence, bar to,	. "	,
further, see Sentence. PURCHASE of seed or cattle, power to make rules as to advances		
for,	XV	,
for military officers, see Houses.	Δ,	'
URSUIT by officers of state to which accused has fled	IV	sch., (m
across frontier, see Demand, Presence, Protection,		, (,,,
UALIFICATIONS of master rendering ship unfit	VII	
to be required of vaccinators and superinten-		
dents	XIII	21 (c
of ship-surveyors, see Conduct of examinations.	7777	
QUEEN, relief for seamen shipwrecked, &c., from ship of, .	VII	55 (a
exemption of vessels in service of,	55	86
See Native Indian subjects, Ship.	j	
forces of, see Military officer, Naval officer.		
naval or military service of, see Commissioned officer.		
Indian government ship of, see Commander.		
QUESTION as to principal place of business	VI	
of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or		
important principle	VII	2
as to person being rightly appointed as kází	XII	:
See Decision, Offensive.		
See Decision, Offensioe.		
QUESTIONS affecting society, reference of, to high court	. I	
power of census-officer to ask,	XIV	
asked by census-officer, obligation to answer,	,,	
RAILWAY, see State-railway.	: "	
RANGOON, see Recorder.		
RATES, see Half parcel rates.		
on Madras canal, see Fares and rates.		·

	Аст.	SEC.
REASONABLE and justifiable under special circumstances, exemption from liability when sending unseaworthy ship to sea is,	• VII	6 71—79
See Wreck-receivers.		
RECOGNIZANCE, see Liberation. RECORD of appointment of new trustees in memorandum under hand of chairman of meeting	· I	. 8
See Entry.		
of information, see Collection. RECORDER OF RANGOON, appeal to, from order of commissioner powers of, in hearing appeals appointment of additional recorder for assistance of, and the control of the co	v " XI	19 21
of,	"	pream.
of,	,,	. 2
posed of by additional recorder cases to be disposed of by additional	9.	3
recorder as directed by, additional recorder to administer law,	,,	3
follow procedure, &c., the same as, decrees, &c., of additional recorder to	***	. 3
be deemed decrees, &c., of, additional recorder to sit in special	,,	3
court in place of, additional recorder to take precedence	,,	. 4
according to same rule as, saving of high court powers of, Recording of evidence not procurable without unreasonable	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 6
delay, &c	IV	sch., (r)
See Making. RECORDS, see Census.		
RECOVERIES of stolen property, see Searches. RECOVERY of sums assessed on land-revenue	· II	11
of other sums assessed of expenses of inquiry into objection of amount deposited to meet cost of inquiry into ob-	Ÿ	1 I 14
jection of expenses in respect of boundary-marks, from	99	14
owners or occupiers of amount due under act of money due at time of passing of act of costs of detention and survey of ship of expenses payable for carrying to sea officer on	VI VII	26 31 18 28
duty on ship of costs and damages during delegation of powers . of wages and expenses in respect of seamen relieved	97 73	47 53 63—65

[lxii]

· (·	Acr.	Sec.
RECOVERY (contd). in British India of wages of seamen, repeal in part of act relating to, of advances in Bombay to landholders in Bombay	VII XV	72 pream. 5
See Collection.		
hope or intention of, see Vessel abandoned. of cost of hired labour, see Assessment. of property by creeping, see Salvage. RE-ERECTION, restoration or repair of boundary-mark injured,	v	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Reference to higher authority on requisition for extradition to arbitration of dispute as to boundary to scientific referees	VII	sch., (i) 16 24—25
See Hearing, Notice.	-	
References to repealed act XXII of 1864 how read to court of survey	III	13-23
See Law relating to appeals, &c.		
REFORMATORY, person in charge of, to act as census-officer REFUSAL to deliver person whose extradition is applied for to inquire into objections made after time, discretion as to, or neglect to comply with order or requisition	XIV IV V	5 (c) sch., (i)
to enter ship outwards, when customs-collector may make, or failure to receive, &c., distressed seamen to discharge duties of office, suspension or removal of kází on, or neglect to perform duties of census-officer	VII " XII XIV	30 35 60 2 5
See Neglect.		
REGISTER of births, marriages and deaths to be kept by headmen of vital statistics to be kept by headmen	II "	14 (f) 14 (f)
See Entry.		
of ship, see British. REGISTERED in British India, relief of seamen belonging to British ship which is,	VII	62 (c)
See British ship.		: :
REGISTERING vessels licensed to navigate canal	XVI	3 (a)
Registers, see Preparation. of immoveable property, see Maintenance. Registration, memorandum as to appointment of trustee deemed to require, of transfers of immoveable property.	III	3

	Act.	Sec.
REGISTRATION (contd.)		
of deaths	III	27, 10th
REGULATION and inspection of necessaries, urinals, cess-pools	• 111	
and drains places for deposit of filth or	111	27, 6th
rubbish	,,	27, 6th
slaughter-houses, markets, bu- rial or burning-grounds	,,	27, 6th
offensive or dangerous trades and occupations		27, 6th
of delegation of powers to subordinate officers of proceedings to be taken, power to make rules	"v	32 (c)
for, of traffic and use and management of vessels on	. 39	32 (d)
canal	xvr	3 (c)
of wells, &c., see Supervision. REGULATIONS for preventing collisions at sea	VII	81
See Local regulations, Orders.		
REJECTION or admission of objections to demarcation	v	14
Release of accused if no requisition for extradition or com- plaint, &c., received		
of detained ship on report of surveyor	VII	sch., (s)
power of detaining officers to order	,,	12
of ship if assessor do not concur in order of detention of detained ship by local government	,,	21
by competent authority, penalty for detained ship pro-	,,	44
ceeding to sea before, of detained ship because register closed, bar to,	,,	46 48
See Detention.		
of ship, see Report.		
Relief of distressed seamen, apprentices, &c. of native seamen discharged or left behind, &c., and	VII	55
becoming distressed . of distress, power to make rules as to advances for,	,", XV	62 (a), (b)
of distressed seamen, see Certificate, Rules.	, A.V	4
Religious institution, see Institution. Religious societies act	I	
RELIGIOUS SOCIETY, property of dissolved society to be given to		
some other,	I	7
REMEDY in case of deficiency in respect of lights and fog-signals.	VII	82
See Prejudice.		
REMISSION of house-cess, power as to, REMOVAL of inspectors of lights and fog-signals	VII	8 (c) 81
See Appointment, Injury, Suspension.		
of cargo, see <i>Unloading</i> . of detaining officers, see <i>Appointment</i> . of liquor, see <i>Confiscation</i> , <i>Seizure</i> .	:	

[lxiv]

EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST of parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	CT.	SEC.
of marks, see Concalment. of trees, &c., see Cutting down. EMUNERATION of surveyor included in costs of detention See Officer of local government. ENEWAL of certificate of unfitness for vaccination See Disc. ENT in kind, see Receiver. EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Houndary-marks. EPAIRING of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of surveyor of detained ship, actors of boundary-officer of boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice efforts of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST of parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, equivalent to the service of computed beyond domnings of party claiming what governments may make,		
ENEWAL of certificate of unfitness for vaccination See Disc. ENT in kind, see Receiver. EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING of davances, see Surety. EPAIRING of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
See Officer of local government. ENEWAL of certificate of unfitness for vaccination See Disc. ENT in kind, see Receiver. EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRS, duty to give notice of boundary-mark requiring, See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. EPEAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convided persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	VII	
ENEWAL of certificate of unfitness for vaccination See Disc. ENT in kind, see Receiver. EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRS, duty to give notice of boundary-mark requiring, See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. EPEAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	A 11	2
See Disc. Ent in kind, see Receiver. Epairing, see Boundary-marks, see Re-erection. Epairing, see Boundary-marks. Epairing, see Boundary-marks. Epairing, see Execution. E-payment of advances, see Surety. Eppeal of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. Eport to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice efforts of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, duty to give notice of boundary-mark requiring, See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. EPPAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice eports of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	XIII	· τ
EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, duty to give notice of boundary-mark requiring, See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. EPEAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Rombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST OF parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
EPAIR of boundary-marks, see Re-erection. EPAIRING, see Boundary-marks. EPAIRING, duty to give notice of boundary-mark requiring, See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. EPEAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Rombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST OF parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
See Execution. See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. E-PAYMENT of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. E-PORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice E-PORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST OF parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
See Execution. E-PAYMENT of advances, see Eurety. EPPEAL of portions of northern India license act, 1878 of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		,
E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	v	2
E-PAYMENT of advances, see Surety. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1878. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	. [
of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1878. of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	-	
of Bombay revenue jurisdiction act, 1876, section 17, clause 1, operation of, of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	vi	
of clause 2, effect of, of part of Bombay revenue-jurisdiction act See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		٠.
See Act, Enactments. See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	XV	
See Act, Enactments. EPORT to goung or officer in charge of police-station, of arrival of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	"	
of suspicious characters or convicted persons of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see *Preparation*. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	"	
of suspicious characters or convicted persons. of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice. EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
of suspicious characters or convicted persons. of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice. EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
of movements of bad characters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice. EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
acters of breaches of laws or rules as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	II	. 14 (
as to excise and opium. of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	,,	14 (8
of demarcation-proceedings to boundary-officer of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	. "	
of destruction, injury or alteration of boundary-mark of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice. EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	"	14 (
of surveyor of detained ship, action on, service of copy of, on master of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	v	27 (l
service of copy of, on master. of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice. EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	VIÏ	. 27 (0
of surveyor, appeal of owner or master touching, to government of detention or release of ship by detain- ing officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	1	
to government of detention or release of ship by detaining officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	"	
ing officer on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	"	
on ship of proceedings by judge in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST of parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	,,	· . I
in case of non-compliance with notice EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUIST of parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	**	1
EPORTS of vaccination, see Preparation. EQUEST of parent or guardian, fee for vaccination beyond circle at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	XIÏI	. 2
EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	AIII.	
at, EQUISITION for extradition in case of crime committed beyond dominions of party claiming what governments may make,		
dominions of party claiming what governments may make,	IIIX	21 (
what governments may make,	TV	ا خاده
what governments may make,	IV	sch., (a
of local authority, master when entitled to pay-	,,	юпт, (
ment for conveyance of seamen on,	VII	. 6

	Act.	SEC.
Requisition (contd.)	-	
not made, see Release.		
Rescission or modification of rules	IIIX	I
Residence of person sued, notice to be delivered at,	II	I
in port where ship detained, service of order, &c.,	.,	
on owner in case of his,	VII	. 51
suspension or removal of kází for change of,	XII	
during vaccination-season in local area	IIIX	
of public vaccinators within vaccination-circles	,,	· 21 (e
of unprotected children in local area	,,	21 (m
REST-HOUSE, see Public rest-house.		
RESTORATION of property seized, in case of acquittal or conviction	III	· IQ
of boundary-mark, see Re-erection.		1
RESTRICTIONS, see Conditions.		٠.
RESULT of vaccination, inspector to ascertain,	XIII	. 9
of inspection of vaccinated child to be stated	. 19	I
of vaccination or postponement .		. 2I (m)
RESUMPTION, by government, of land in cantonment	III	27, Is
RETURN, see False return. RETURNS to enquiries, power of detaining officers to call for,	VII	11 (b)
of vaccination, see Preparation.		
REVENUE-JURISDICTION, see Bombay revenue-jurisdiction.		
REVENUE-MATTERS, see Information.	·	
REVENUE-OFFICER" defined	. II	
information required by, see Information.		
assessing or collecting revenue, &c., see		* . *
Attendance.		
REVENUE-OFFICERS, conferring powers and imposing duties		
upon,	II	22
See Control of proceedings.		
REVENUES of India, evidence of relief, &c., of distressed seamen		
at expense of,	VII	60
REVERSAL or modification of boundary-officer's order	v	
REVISION, see Law relating to appeals, &c.		
RICE, see Cargo.		
RIGGING, see Equipment.	٠.	
RIGHT to submit statement of objections after expiry of term	·	
of notice not allowed	V	1
to wreck found and sold, payment of balance proceeds on		
establishment of,	VII	78
RIGHTS of third parties to articles seized with offender	IV	sch., (o)
RIOT, see Information.		
GITE, see Performance.		
RIVER, part of, included in Port	VII	. 2
RIVER-CHANNELS, see Improvement.		
COADS, see District roads, Management.		
ROBBERY, see Assistance.		
RUBBISH, see Deposit.	5755	
RULE as to summoning assessors in cases of salvage, &c	VII	85
fees to assessors in cases of salvage, &c.	χ̈́Ι	. 85
of precedence applied to additional recorder	X1	' 4
See General rule.		
Rules of religious society, adjustment of affairs according to, .	I	Ĉ
to Les of rengious society, adjustment of affairs according to		

	·	Act.	SEC.
RULES	s (contd.)	,	
	under act, powers of deputy commissioner, subject		l' . · ·
	to,	II	. 8
	appointment, &c., of headmen subject to,	,,	13
	as to keeping register of births, marriages and deaths	, ,,	14 (f)
	as to vital statistics to be registered	59	14 (f)
	for conferring police-powers, &c., on headmen and		
	goungs, power to make,	"	' 17
	under Burma land and revenue act, 1876, conferring and imposing on revenue-officers powers and duties		
	provided by		22
	for guidance of officers, power to make,	, ,,	24
	as to service of process in cantonment	ıïı	11
	application of taxes to measures to be carried out		
	under,	,, .	23
	for cantonments, power to make,	,,	25
	may be general or special	, ,,	25
	to be confirmed by governor general.	,,	26
	exhibition of,	3,	26
	matters which may be provided for	• • •	
	by,	35	27
,	management of funds for carrying		
	out, trial of breaches of,	,,	27, 4 <i>th</i>
	power to cease on making of,	,,,,	28
	deemed rules under clause (c), part	,,,	34
	III, Indian articles of war		21
	expenditure for carrying out measures	**	34
	under	,,	35
	for regulating expenditure of funds raised under act	" "	
	XX of 1856	,,	35
	power to make,	\mathbf{v}	32
	under act, delegation of powers, &c., conferred and		
	imposed by,		32 (c)
	manner prescribed by,	VII	4
	as to court of survey, power to make,	٠, ,,	23
	power of making, not to be delegated	. ,,	53
. 1	provision for relief of distress subject to,	. "	55, 56
	as to relief of distressed seamen, power to make, as to difference of opinion between judges	vr	67
*	under act, lymph prescribed by, to be used	XIII	.5
:	fee for vaccination with animal-lymph as fixed by,		15
	for enforcement of act in municipalities, power to	",	15
	make,		19
	cantonments, power to	32 .	• 9
	make,	٠ , و	2o
	for local area, matters which may be provided for by,	,,	21
	as to advances to holders of arable land in Bombay,	".	
	power to make,	X V	4
	power of Madras irrigation company to make,	XVI	3 8
	under act, place for trial of offender against,	,,	. 8
	prosecution under other law for offence		
	against,	. , ,	9
	Son Burgal Burgal Com C 1		
	See Breach, Breaches, Copy, Orders,		
	Publication.		

[lxvii]

	Act.	SEC.
Rules (contd.)		
as to Madras irrigation-company's canal, see Breach. RUBAL POLICE, provisions relating to,	11	12-20
See Burma district cesses, Maintenance.	•	
Sacks, see Bags. Sacked Building, see Monastery.		
SALE by cultivator or receiver of rent in kind not keeping shop or stall, of produce raised or received	VI	3 (c), 9 (c)
of wreck found and not claimed, &c	VII	13 (c)
See Date, Medicinal purposes.		
of liquors, see Barter.		
SALT-WATER, maximum load-line in, to be marked SALVAGE, recovery of costs of detention of ship as,	VII	34 28
in respect of property recovered by creeping and sweeping of wreck found by, or delivered to, re-	,,	72
ceiver . deduction from proceeds of sale of wreck, of amount	. ,,	. 75
due for,	"	75
See Assessors.	,	
claim to, see Forfeiture. payment of, see Failure.		
SANCTION of governor general, power to make rules with, to appointment of wreck-re-	AII	2
ceivers. to extension of act to canton-	, ,,	7
ment	XIII	
to withdrawal of local area in cantonment from operation of		
of government or officer authorized by it to prosecu-	. "	,
tion	XIV	12 (b
advances to Bombay landholders with, of rules as to Madras irrigation-company's canal	XV XVI	
SANITARY CONDITION, see Maintenance.		Ç
SANITARY IMPROVEMENT, appropriation for,	· · · · · · II :	9 (ë
Savino of existing modes of appointment of trustees and of con- veyance of property	1	
of provisions of instrument as to dissolution of society or disposal of property	,,	8
of jurisdiction of courts-martial and commanding officers	III	. 34
of ships from provisions as to load-lines of provisions of merchant shipping acts	VII	43 54
of arrest, prosecution and punishment under other law	XVI	

	Аст	SEC.
SCHEDULE to northern India license act, 1878, repealed in part. SCHEDULED DISTRICT, operation in, of repeal of clause 1, section 17, Bumber 19, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18	VI	2
SCHEDULES, Occupiers of horses 4. Cu	XV	
School, see Monastery. Scientific difficulty, see Question. Scientific referees, provisions relating to,	XIV	10
See List, Powers, Selection.	VII	24
SEA, defrayal of expenses by, in extradition-cases articles found in, included in <i>Wreck</i> : ship not allowed to proceed to, without certificate as to lights and fog-signals	VII	sch., (p)
See Protection.	"	83
collisions at, see Regulations. SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878, load-lines on coasting vessel within meaning of,	. VII	38
See Coasting-vessel.		
SEAL to be used by additional recorder SEAMAN, implied condition of contract between owner and, SEAMEN, proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of, excepted from operation of chapter iii being native Indian subjects and in distress, power to provide subsistence and passage for, not native Indian subjects, and in distress, relief for, or apprentices not queen's subjects, passage for, payment for conveyance of, being natives, and being discharged or left behind and becoming distressed engaged for foreign ship and becoming distressed not natives, belonging to British ship, discharged or left behind and becom- ing distressed See Number, Passage, Subsistence. Seamorthiness of British ship, implied condition of, in con- tract of service Second Class, see Heavy goods, Passengers. Second Conviction.	VII VII " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	55 (a), 56, 57 55 (b), 56, 57 56 (c) 61 62 (a) 62 (b) 62 (c) sch., (m)
SECOND CONVICTION, presumption as to possession of liquor, &c., in case of, of possession of excess liquor without permit	III	15
DECRETARY to local government condition	,,	16
extension of act.	XIII	3

•	Аст.	SEC.
SECRETARY OF STATE, claim against, for conveyance of seamen	AII	61
payment to, of recovered wages of re- lieved seamen	,,	65
saving of vessels in service of,	• "	80
See Debts, Ship.		
SECTIONS of villages or towns, see Headmen.	YYTT	
SECURITY for costs and damages in case of appeal given by appellant requiring referee to be	VII	23 (b)
appointed	, ,,	25 30
when not required	,,	30
SEED, see Purchase. SEEDS, see Cargo.	1.	
SEIZURE of liquor, &c., vessels and conveyance in case of offence	III	17
See Detention, Restoration,		
and delivery with accused, of weapons and articles		
necessary as evidence	VII	sch., (a)
of persons for appointment as kázís	XII	24, 25
under Bombay minor's act, see Officer of court.	·.	
SENTENCE, execution of, when to be postponed to allow of extradition.	IV	sch., (c)
to further punishment after extradition, fulfilment		
of,	"	sch., (e)
SERVANT in charge of Madras irrigation company's station or vessel, penalty on, for not exhibiting copy of act, &c.	XVI	7
SERVANTS, see Appointment, Government. SERVICE of copy of petition to high court as to question affect		Í
ing society .	I	9
in cantonment, of process sent by commanding officer on master, of statement of grounds of detention of ship	VII	11
of copy of report as to detained ship	,,	7 8
of notice or order of detention, penalty for proceeding to sea after,	. '	.6
on owner or master, &c., of order, notice, &c.	;; ;;	46 51
See Voyage.		3-
See v byage.		4
for which ship intended, see Unsafe.		-
of notices, see Publication. of ship, see Contract.		
Sessions court, extradition for crime not exclusively triable by,	IV	sch., (i)
SETTING UP, see Boundary-marks. SETTLEMENT of property, claims and liabilities, see Adjust-		
ment.		
SETTLEMENTS of Damaun and Diu, see Governors. SHARE of expenses in erecting boundary-marks, notice requir-		
ing payment of,	· v	24
SHEEP, fares and rates for conveyance of,	xvi	sch.
SHIFTING, grain cargoes to be secured by boards or bulkheads from.	VII	
'SHIP" defined	VII	32
belonging to queen or secretary of state, saving of, .	,,,	3 (a)

	Acr.	SEC.
Ship (contd.) of under 150 tons register, employed solely in fishing,		
&c., saving of, registered under certain acts included in <i>British Indian</i>	VII	3 (b)
marked with load-lines to be kept marked	, ,,	4
to be kept marked with load-line on which passage to be provided for distressed seamen, in	,,	37 40
default of British ship conveying native Indian subjects of queen, declaration	, »	57
in case of, of foreign power or of its subject, native seamen engaged	,	61
for, and becoming distressed	,,	$6_{2}(b)$
See British ship, Foreign power, Inspection, Queen's subject, Unsafe, Unseuworthy.		
detained, see Port, Release.		
SHIPPING-MASTER not to proceed with engagement of crew till certain entry made in agreement declaration by master claiming payment for	vII	36
seamen when to be made before,	٠,,,	61
Ships in respect of which inspectors of lights and fog-signals may be appointed	VII	81
See Inspection, United kingdom.		
SHIP-SURVEYORS, provisions relating to,	VII	68—70
to provide subsistence for persons who are, . Shor, cultivator, &c., not keeping, see Sale.	VII	55 (a), (b)
SHORES of sea or tidal water, articles found on, included in Wreck. SIGNATURE of agreement by crew, entry to be made before.	VII	71
to declaration that person has been appointed cen- sus-officer	XIV	36
Signing of schedule by occupier filling it up	XIV	10
SIMPLE IMPRISONMENT for offence as to inoculation neglecting to obey order to comply with notice after conviction of	XIII	22
such neglect in previous case .	. ,,	22
SINKING in sea, see Goods. SITTING of additional recorder, see Places, Special court. SKILL, appointment as assessor, of person of nautical, engineer-		
ing or other special, and experience, assessors to be persons of nautical, en-	VII	. 9
gineering or other special, SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, see Regulation and inspection.	,,	15
SLEEPING-PLACE, see Berth. SMALL CAUSE COURT in cantonment, judge of,	. III	· 🕏 .
limit of jurisdiction of, act XI of 1865 applied to, SMALL CAUSE JURISDICTION of assistant cantonment-magis-	,, ,,	5, 6
SMALL-POX, child not having had, deemed unprotected	III XIII	a (4)
See Production.	. ДП	2 (4)

	Act.	SEC.
Soldiers, see European soldiers.		
Sources of water supply, see Supervision. Sourcesion of lands for railway in full,	• X	
SPECIAL CLASS, see Madras railway. SPECIAL COURT, sitting of additional recorder in,	XI	4
Special order, direction as to levy of license-fee under, . Special order, special continuous liquors, sale or supply of, in cantonments .	VI III	19 14—20
Springs, see Supervision. Stall, cultivator, &c., not keeping, see Sale.	4,4-4	14-20
STAMPS, see Government-stamps. STANDING as barrister of person appointed to be additional re-		
corder	XI	2
STANDING CROPS, see Clearance, Cutting down. STATE in which offence committed by foreign subject, recording		
of evidence in,	īv	sch., (r)
STATEMENT to accompany requisition for extradition in application for entry of ship outwards	VII	sch., (<i>j</i>) 35
See Annual statement, Order.		
STATEMENTS, see Declaration.		
STATE-RAILWAY, see Indus valley. STATION of canal, exhibition at, of copy of act, rules, &c.	· XVI	6
on Madras irrigation-company's canal, see Servant in		U
charge. Statistics, vital, see Register.		
STATUTE for punishing mutiny, see Mutiny act. STOLEN ARTICLES, see Articles.		. *
STOLEN PROPERTY, see Searches.		
STORES, see Equipment. STOWAGE of grain-cargoes	vII.	
of cargo, see Cargo.	127	. 32
Subject of party claiming extradition when deliverable for crime committed beyond its dominions	IV	soh (a)
of one high contracting party claimed by several gov-		sch., (a)
ernments, to whom to be delivered of foreign state, relief for seamen wrecked from	·	sch., (h)
ship of,	VII	55 (a)
of queen, passage home for distressed seamen, on ship of,	,,	56
Son Position Position subject Positioners Don	. "	
See British, British subject, Portuguese, Portuguese subject.		
of foreign power, see Ship.		
Subjects of native states entitled to benefits of convention .	IV	sch., (d)
of queen, passage for seamen or apprentices not being,	VII	56 (c)
See Native indian subjects.		
SUBMERGING load-line, penalty for,	VII	41
SUBORDINATE JUDGES, see Orders, Ordinary jurisdiction. SUBORDINATION to local officers, of those pursuing offender	ıv	sch., (m
Subsistence for distressed seamen, power to provide,	vii	55
masters bound to afford, penalty for failure to give,	,,	59 60
of seamen conveyed, payment in respect of,	, ,	61

[lxxii]

	Аст.	SEC.
SUBSISTENCE (contd.)		in the state of th
of seamen, see Expenses, Number of days. Successful vaccination, see Certificate, Grant and form. "Suit," in chapter XXV, act X of 1877, to include proceeding against criminal for fee for ship-surveying, see Incapacity. Suits, application of section 32, Bombay civil courts act,	īv	2
1869, to certain.	xv	
SUMMONING persons to give evidence and furnish returns .	VII	11 (b)
assessors	, ,,	15, 16
in cases of salvage, &c	,,	85
parent or guardian not complying with notice requiring child to be vaccinated	XIII	18
See Witnesses.		
SUMMONS to accompany requisition for extradition SUNK in sea, see $Goods$.	IV	sch., (j)
SUPERINTENDENT OF VACCINATION included in Vaccinator appointment of, for local	XIII	2 (7)
areas when to give certificate of	,	.7
insusceptibility of suc-		
cessful vaccination	,,	14
duties of, . to report non-compliance	,,	17
with notice		18
SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION, see Authority, Qualifications.		
SUPERVISION and regulation of wells, tanks, springs and	111	27, 8th
sources of water-supply . of taking of census, appointment of officers for, .	XIV	27, 000
Supply of sufficient lymph	XIII	21 (j)
See Medicinal purposes.	. 4	
SURETY for repayment of advances to landholders, recovery		
from,	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	5
SURFACE of sea, floating on, see Goods.		_
SURRENDER of person claimed by several governments	IV	sch., (h)
of deserters, see Engagement, Person surrendered. Survey, provisional detention of ship for purpose of,	VII	7
of ship, order by detaining officers for,	,,	12
liability for costs in case of wrongful detention		
and, of rightful detention	",	27
and.		28
penalty for carrying to sea officer on duty for,	,,	47
powers of person authorized for,	,,	49
See Inspection.		
SURVEY OFFICER, powers which may be conferred on,	v	28
See Erection of boundary-marks.		
SURVEYOR, appointment of, on detention of ship	VII	8
of ship, appointment of, by detaining officers	"	12

[lxxiii]

	Аст.	SEC.
Surveyor, (contd.) appointment of, by judge	VII	19
See Agreement, Difference, Public servants, Re-	. •	- -y
muneration, Report.		· · .
Surveyors of Lloyd's Register and Bureau Veritas excepted .	VII	69
Suspension or dismissal of local authority and cancelment of ship-surveyors' certificates	VII	54 68 (e)
of inspectors of lights and fog-signals	"	81
or removal of kázís	XII	2, 3
of náib kází and cancelment of license to private vaccinator	XIÏI	3
See Appointment.		
of detaining officers, see Appointment.		
of vaccinators and superintendents, see Authority.		
Suspicious Characters, see Arrival.	III	
SUTLER or camp-follower, sale, &c., of liquor in cantonment by, SWEEPING, property recovered by, see Salvage.	111	14
TACKLE, see Equipment, Unloading. TANKS, see Supervision.		, .
TARIFF of charges for vessels of Madras irrigation-company,	XVI	
exhibition of, Lax to be levied in cantonments under act XX of 1856, power	ZVI	. 6
to determine nature of,	III	13
TAXATION in cantonments, see Municipal taxation. TAXES, collection of, see Attendance.		
PELEGRAPH, see Advice.	XVI	6
Pelugu, exhibition in, of copy of act, rules, &c	II	6 19
lymph	XIII	15 6
PENURE-HOLDERS, power to require assistance from, PESTIMONY of witness as to criminal matter pending in Portu-	XIV	6
guese court	IV	2
THIRD CLASS, see Heavy goods, Passengers.	, ·. (
Phird parties, see Rights. Phoogyee, see Village-headman.		•
LIDAL WATER, articles found in, included in Wreck	Aĭī	71
FIME and mode of payment of cesses and house-tax of receiving on board, of seaman conveyed, for whom pay-	II	10
ment is claimed	VII	61 (a)
of finding wreck in possession of receiver specified in notice when child is to be taken for vaccina-	,,	76
tion or inspection	XIII	17
of attendance of public vaccinators at vaccine-stations	,,	21 (6)
See Lapse.		
to be allowed, see Evidence.		
l'ime-table for vessels of Madras irrigation-company, exhibi-	, wat	
tion of, Ton, fares and rates for conveyance of goods per,	XVI	sch.

[lxxiv]

	Act.	SEC.
Towage, see Assessors.		
Town, village or hamlet, obligation of inhabitants of, to assist		
in case of dákáití, &c., in neighbourhood	- II	2 I
Towns excepted from operation of act villages and hamlets, house-tax levied in, continued	11	I
cess on houses in,	"	5 6
See Headmen.	. [
Illner and dealing on colling what evaluded from	377	
TRADE, dealing or calling, what excluded from, or industry, what excluded from,	VI	3.
industry, calling or occupation, what excluded	,,	9
from,	99	13
or dealing in several districts, see <i>License</i> .		
TRADES, dealings, industries or callings carried on in several local areas	VI	10
iodal areas		. 19
See Regulation and inspection.		
Traffic on canal, see Regulation	XVI	3 (c)
TRANSFER of balance in account of one district to another .	II	`.ģ .
Transfers of immoveable property, see Registration.	V TYT	
Translation of act, rules, &c., exhibition of, Transport of criminals, see Defrayal.	XVI	6
TRANSPORT Of Chiminals, see Dofragat. TRAVEL, requisites of, see Assistance.		
TREATY, see Portuguese treaty.		
Trees, see Clearance, Cutting down.		
TRIAL of breach of cantonment-rules	III	28
acquittal or punishment, extradition not allowed after, extradition applied for during, to be deferred	IV	$\operatorname{sch.}, (e)$ $\operatorname{sch.}, (e)$
of offender against act or rules, place of,	xŸI	8
for other crime, see Person surrendered.		
out of British India, see Fine.		
Trials in one state, of its subjects committing crimes in		1. (·)
another	IV	seh., (1)
TRUST, see Funds held in trust.		
TRUSTEE, appointment of new, in cases not provided for	· I	. 2
TRUSTEES of religious society, vesting of property in,	Ι.	4
for port, see Commissioners.	,	
UNCLAIMED, payment by person failing to give notice of find- ing of wreck in case of its being,	vII	79
ing of wrote in state of the bonney,	'	19
See Wreck.		
Unfitness to discharge duties of office, suspension or removal		
of kází for,	XII	2
for vaccination, certificate of,	XIII	9, 13
See Grant and form.	` .	
UNITED KINGDOM, ship to be kept marked with load-lines un-	VII	37
til arrival at port in,		
saving from provisions as to load-line of	,,	43 .
ships marked in,		
See Port.		
UNKNOWN, service of order, &c., when person to be served is, .	VII	51

[lxxv]

	Act.	SEC.
Unloading or removal of cargo, ballast or tackle, power to require, or removal of cargo, ballast or tackle, power of surveyor to require,	VII	11 (a)
See Cargo, Delaying ship.		' 1
Unprotected boys and girls, see Names. "Unprotected child" defined vaccination of, Unprotected children in local area, duty to ascertain whether all have been vaccinated.	XIII	2 (4) 9
See Names. "Unsafe" defined . release of detained ship deemed not to be,	VII	44
See Complaint.		
Unsafe ships, see Detention, Unseaworthy. Unseaworthy and unsafe ships defined ship taken or sent to sea, penalty for, Unsuccessful, procedure when vaccination is, Urgency, acceptance of proof of existence of warrant of arrest in case of,	VII ,,,	3—53 4 5
URINALS, see Regulation and inspection. USE of vessels on canal, see Regulation. VACANCY in office of cantonment-magistrate, provision for, VACCINATION, child not having had small-pox by successful, memorandum to be given on performance of, unsuccessful, procedure in case of, notice to parent or guardian bound to procure,	IV III XIII	sch., (j) 12 2 (4) 9 12 17
See Result.		
at home, see Facilities. beyond circle, see Fee. successful, see Certificate. with animal-lymph, see Fee. VACCINATION ACT, 1880 "VACCINATION-CIRCLE" defined	XIII	
every local area under act to be	XIII	2 (6)
fee to public vaccinator for vaccination out of,	,,	16
See Fee.	,,	10
VACCINATION CIRCLES, appointment of vaccine stations in,	XIII	21 (b)
See Division, Residence.		
VACCINATION-REPORTS, see Preparation. VACCINATION-RETURNS see Preparation.		•

[lxxvi]

	Acr.	SEC.
"Vaccination-season" defined	XIII	C (9)
ter ination of duration of certificate		2 (8)
		. 13
infitness for vaccination during, be vaccinated on beginning of,		13
"Vaccinator" defined	XIII	2 (7)
child to be taken to, for vaccination.	. 23	9
to be sent for to accinate child	33	9
to vaccinate child and give memorandum, or certificate of postponement		
child to be taken to, for inspection	33 '	_9
to give certificate after inspection	,,	10
of successful vaccination	. ,,	10
when child to be again vaccinated if so directed	".	11
by,	, ,,	12
when child certified unfit for vaccination to be	, ,	**
taken to,	,,	13
VACCINATORS, appointment of, for each vaccination-circle	XIII	7
VACCINE-STATIONS, appointment of,	XIII	21 (b)
VALIDITY of appointment in connection with society, reference of	_	
question as to,	I	9
VARIATION of order for detention of ship	VII	8
of number of seamen, &c., employed	xıïı	61 (b) (4)
VARIOLOUS MATTER, operation intended to produce small-pox by,	XVI	2 (5)
VEGETABLES, rates for conveyence of, VEHICLES not conveyed	XVI	sch.
VENEREAL DISEASE, see Prevention.	23. 1 1	sch.
VERIFICATION of declaration by master	VII	6 ₁ (b)
VERITAS, see Bureau veritas.		01 (0)
VESSEL abandoned without hope or intention of recovery, in-	4	
cluded in Wreck	VII	71
of war, officer in command of, to act as census-officer .	XIV	5 (a)
person in control of, to act as census-officer	, ,,	5(b)
employed by Madras irrigation-company, exhibition in,		
of copy of act, rules, &c	XVI	6
Sce Occupier.		
of Madras irrigation and canal-company, see Servant in		
charge.	:	
VESSELS navigating canal, fixing maximum number of passen-	XVI	
gers, animals, &c., to be carried on,	Y A T	3 (b)
See Licensing, Registering.		100
Soo Livering, Living to the trigg.		
containing liquor, &c., see Confiscation, Seizurc.		
navigating canal, see Regulation.		
VESTING of property of religious society, see Trustees.	4	
VEXATIOUS, see Frivolous.		
VICE-ADMIRALTY, see Causes of salvage.		
VILLAGE-CHAUKIDARS, see Act VI (Bengal) of 1870.		
VILLAGE-HEADMAN and thoogyee, duties of, as to boundary-		1
marks	V	27
VILLAGE-OFFICERS, see Duties.	. 37 137	
VILLAGES, power to require assistance towards taking census in,	XIV	6
Son Houdeness Thomas		
See Headmen, Towns.		1.1.1

[lxxvii]

VIOLATION of provisions as to inoculation XIII VIOLENCE, see Personal violence.	22 (a)
VITAT STATEMENT OF CO. Dominion	~- (10)
VITAL STATISTICS, see Register. VOYAGE or service, ship unfit for, unseaworthy obligation to secure seaworthiness of ship for, marking load-lines before entry outwards upon,	4 6 34
proceeding on, see Delaying ship. Wages of distressed seamen relieved, how chargeable how recoverable of seamen, see Recovery in british india.	62 3,64,65
WARRANT of arrest, to accompany requisition for extradition . IV	seh., (i)
See Arrest without warrant.	
of arrest, see <i>Production</i> . WATER, remaining under, see <i>Goods</i> .	
See Tidal water.	
Water-supply, see Sources. Weapons, see Seizure.	
WEATHER, see Protection. WEIGHT of cargo, see Cargo.	
Wells, see Supervision.	
Whipping for unlicensed sale in cantonment, of liquors or drugs Wine, see Spirituous liquors. Withdrawing from duty, see Breaches of duty.	14
WITNESS, see <i>Testimony</i> . WITNESSES, attestation by, of memorandum as to appointment of trustees	
powers of boundary officer as to summoning and enforcing attendance of,	3
See Assistance, Evidence.	15
Wives of soldiers, sale of liquors or drugs to, Woman not bound to state name of husband living or deceased Workhouse, person in charge of, to act as census-officer Works of public utility, appropriation for,	14 8 5 (c)
See Execution and promotion.	9 (d)
"Wreck" defined . rules to be observed by person finding or taking possession of.	71
found by receiver or delivered to him, salvage in "	74
respect of, procedure on taking possession of, unclaimed after notification of finding, disposal of, penalty for failure to give notice of finding of, or to	75 76 77
WRECK-RECEIVER, notice or delivery to, of wreck found salvage in respect of wreck found by or	(a), (b)
taking possession of wreck, notice to be	75
power of, as to sale of wreck found and not.	76
claimed .	77

[lxxviii]

	Act.	SEC.
WRECK-RECEIVER, (contd.) penalty for a faliure to give notice of finding, or to of, wreck to, WRECK-RECEIVERS, appoint of, WRITING, declaration in, the officer WRITIEN ORDER authorizing grad of certificate to inoculated person See Order.	VII XIV XIII	79 73 4
WRITTEN STATEMENT of grounds of detention of ship to be served on master of objections, see Objections. WRONGFUL DETENTION of ship, see Liability. YACHT, see Pleasure-yacht. YAZAWAT GOUNGS holding office prior to act	VII	7

Gevt, Central Press .- No. 3 L. D .- 30:5-81 .- 3.500